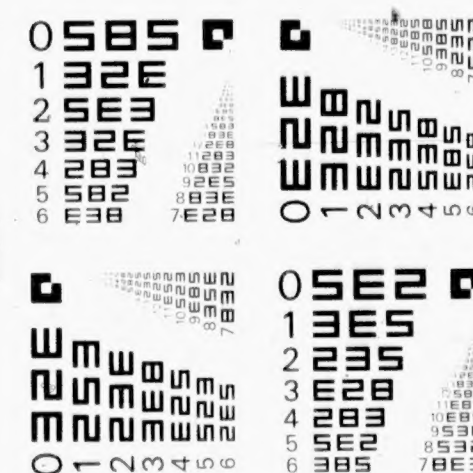


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

795

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 795

Pennsylvania

Second Regiment
N - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions; precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782) .
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

502

Next Number.

502-a

Naginton, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 39145	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ar

2

Pa.

Robt Minton

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age,

22

Size: Feet

5

, Inches

6

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

England

Town,

Sellon

County,

Sellon

Remarks:

Number of te

2

(555)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Robt Naginton
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

PA

2

Pa.

Robt Stagginton

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72 526; Letter *A*

Sum

2

Dollars

90 90ths.

Signer

Robt Stagginton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

11
Robt Stagginton

(547)

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Robert Taggington

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72801; Letter I

Sum

21 Dollars

10 90ths

Signer

Robt x Taggington

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book (A) one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

21

(547)

W. B. Ruckey

Copyist.

502-a

Narinton, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naginton, Robert

✓

502-6

Neal, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

27

2

Pa.

James Seal

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72 712; Letter *A*

Sum

106

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Seal

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

18

Richardson

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Real

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72886; Letter C

Sum 120 Dollars 90ths.

Signer James Real

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

W. B. B. B.
Copyist.

✓

502-C

Neble, Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

P

2

Pa.

Adam Reible

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate *2593*; Letter *J*

Sum *+ 33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: *Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not*

(over)
*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *14*

(547)

Adam Reible
Copyist.

502-A

Neitherhouse Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739349	20	
2		21	
3	3714	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 436756

See also

N

2

Pa.

Daniel Neithenhouse

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

N

2

Pa.

Paul Netherland

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

76

11

11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

July 13 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

11

(575)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Dan^e Netherhouse

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72727; Letter R

Sum

66 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Dan^e Netherhouse

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

A. R. Bucklin

(547)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

David Setherhouse

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72900; Letter P

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer David Setherhouse

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

24

(547)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Daniel Netherhouse

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *72325*; Letter *C*

Sum....

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Dan Netherhouse

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

5

(547)

Reuben

Copyist.

502 2
Nelson, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

William Nelson

Priv } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *May*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *54* *Doll*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *50*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

Wm Nelson

M

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 17 *77*
£ 11⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

William Nelson

Wm Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

N

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

71

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid 1, 17.

Pay per month $3\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Wilson

77

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Pay

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time

Aug., 17

Commencement of pay

Aug., 17

To what time paid

Aug., 17

Pay per month

5 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service

12mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £-10s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Nelson

A

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Com-
manded by Major William Williams, Do acknowl-
edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r.
to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which
we have affixed our Names this 13th day of
August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£2.10⁰ - William Nelson

Remarks :

Number of records

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

William Wilson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 200 - *William Wilson*

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

W. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

71

2

Pa.

William Nelson

Private, Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time

Sept, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept, 17

To what time paid

Sept 14, 17

Pay per month

62 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22-12

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Deserted Sept 30

Remarks:

5027
Netherhouse, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Netherhouse, Daniel

Previous Number.

503
New, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr P 436 786

See also

Al

2

Pa.

Charles Dero

Pa

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 pair L 2. 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Command* *Smith*

Remarks:

Amos' Name

By, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$100 & 20 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Refers to

1st { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 per L 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 m

Christopher, New

Pl.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 per L. 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11

2

Pa.

Adm't: Hine

D 1. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars.*

Time of service *Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 Dollars 2-10 Cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

2

Pa.

August 1777

(N), { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1777.

To what time paid *1st*, 1777.

Pay per month *6, 32*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 L 2. 0 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Chris^t & New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers, in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - Chris^t & New

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

N. **2** **Pa.**
Chris New

Pr { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time *May*, 17*77*.
Commencement of pay *May*, 17*77*.
To what time paid *May*, 17*77*.
Pay per month *£ 2 3 dollars.*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay £ 9. 10*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Full*
Remarks:

R. Stayner
(545) Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Chris^r New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ *20* 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

W. J. Johnston

Copyist.

Rh.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of

Be it

ל. 177,

17

June 1

, 17

, 17

L 2. 188.

1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

100
I pay £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. J. Taylor

N

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb

, 1778.

£. *2* . *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. K. Adams

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Christ New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar

, 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

sign by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Christopher New
Pr.

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
 Forces commanded by Col. Henry
 Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd*

N

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feby 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Signs by me R.

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. S. Dushan

Copyist.

1-1

2

Pa.

Chrisⁿ New

1st

{ Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴³ dollars

Time of service 1st 11th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to 12 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 4 5 - 12 4

Dallaire

M | **2** | **Pa.**
Chris^r New

Appears with the rank of *Rt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Sept. 13*, 177*8*.
Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .
Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .
To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .
Pay per month *6 Dollars*.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *L 2. 10s*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *ill*

A

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ *1*

x Christopher New

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

N

2

Pa.

Christ. New

P. L. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Christop^r New

Roh

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls -

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A |

2

Pa.

Christ New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& *£*

Christ New
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(5457)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Christ New

Put

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Christian New

PA

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept ; 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jf Davis

N

2

Pa.

Chris^r New
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Rob

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Chris^r New

Pvt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov, 1778.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 1 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

2

Pa.

Chas^r New

Pol, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Pr.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Christ New**Det*, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Christian New

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 15, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72362; Letter E

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Christian New

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

6

Rev. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Christopher New

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$64.31

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 26. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66.

(575)

Howe

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Chris^r New

Cap: *Strangers* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not dated

Copyist.

Christopher New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sērjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£2⁰⁰ — *x Christopher New*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Chris^r New

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *20 10*

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

504
Newcom. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newcomb. John.

X 505
Newcomb, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R, P 436786

✓ See also

Pa.

92, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177 f.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *20*, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service. *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 2 7-10d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11117200

N

2

Pa.

John Newcom

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d. Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 mo. Prisoner

N

2

Pa.

John Newcomb

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *per rolls*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Mason

1 |

2

| Pa.

Colin Mearns

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

John Newcomb

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 75 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

N

2

Pa.

John Newcom

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K.

N

2

Pa.

John Newcom

Prof, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov, 1778.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 1/2 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick & Discharged

Remarks:

about (A program)

Penn, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/ / .

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay - Jan, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *1 1111*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7-10-54

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties 8 killed 11 injured

Remarks : _____

John Carson

N | 2 | Pa.

John Newcomb

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 02 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Mustered sick Absent

for Nov, Dec, Jan'y. pt to

Remarks: Wm Johnson per order

N

2

Pa.

John Newcomb

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 256 86 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st Mar 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 77

(575)

Newcomb

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Beecomb

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72432; Letter *L*

175

Sum

Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

George Ingraham

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

8

(547)

W. B. Beecomb
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Stee comb

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72810

; Letter

2

175

Sum

57

Dollars

10

90ths

Signer

George Ingham

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

21

(547)

Richard L. L.

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Newcomb

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 16*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *72965*; Letter *D*
175

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *George Ingram*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *26*

(547)

Wm. S. Smith
Copyist.

✓ 505-a
Newell, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

2

Pa.

John Newell

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73471; Letter *P*

76

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Sarah Webb

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

45

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Hewell

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six, per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73 1 13; Letter *A*

76

Sum

90 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Sarah Webb

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

32

W. R. R. R. R.

(547)

Copyist.

506

Next Number.

Nice, John

506-a

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A . . . Pa.

John Nice.
Capt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 264

(517)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist

N. 2 Pa.

Jn: Nice
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received Augt. 16th 1777 of
Col Walter Stewart One hundred
& thirty Dollars for Recruiting
which I Promise to give a just
& true Acct of
Jn: Nice Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J-

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

x

506-a

Nicholson, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

A

2

Pa.

John Nicholson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73535; Letter *A*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Nicholson Jr

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

47

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

27

2

Pa.

John Beckholson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

April 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73 139; Letter G

Sum

61

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Beckholson Jr

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

33

(517)

R. W. Buckley

Copyist.

516-6

Nicholson John Jr

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicholson John

576-C

Night, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

2

Pa.

John Night
Bureau

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * *

27-John Night, per roll

\$2. 175. 75

* * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. A. Whitley

Copyist.

506 A
Norton, Thomas.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norton, Thomas.

506-L

Norton John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norton John

✓ 506-2
Norton, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

2

2

Pa.

Henry Stontow

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12729; Letter B

645

Sum

53 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Geo^a Menthwaite.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19

(547)

Rev. B. B. B.
Copyist.

S

2

Pa.

Henry Storton

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Oct 21*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *72902*; Letter *D*
645

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *Rich^d Menthewrite*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

Richard Menthewrite
Copyist.

✓ 516-9
North, Caleb

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

of it had room and filed in (Med. Card)
See also
reg when properly belongs

5-10-23 223

✓ 506-2
North, Caleb

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4 39149 081	23
5 259	24
6 39152707	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R1 P 436786

See also

2

2

Pa.

Caleb North

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72815; Letter *A*

Sum

600 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Caleb North

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

(547)

Rev. Ercurius Beatty
Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Caleb North

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72637; Letter P

Sum 679 Dollars 44 90ths

Signer Caleb North

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 16

(517)

H. B. Buckner

Copyist.

A | Pa.

Caleb North

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 16, 1784.*
N^o of Certificate *16 492* } ; Letter *R*
16 493 }
16 494 }

Sum *1000* Dollars *90ths.*
1000

Signer *Caleb North*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *152*
Wm Rulley
(547) *Copist.*

N |

Caleb North

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col on a

List of Field Officers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt, 2^d Penn-

Commission Dated, 23^d Oct, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. M. Sear

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Colt. 1st

1st, ~ Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

4/4

1

1/134

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/134

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

N

Penn.

Caleb North

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant Colonel* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

Previous Number.

507.
Norton, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R P 436-756

See also

John Norton

Priv, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Norton

Enr., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 shillings*

Time of service *22*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 10 shillings & 2 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N | 2 | Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 2110

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. E. E. E.

Copyist.

John Norton

Pl { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
 commanded by Major William
 Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept* , 17*77* .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *63 Dollars* .
Time of service *Sept 11 to Oct 1*
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount *57 p 100 L 2 100*
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

John Barton
Capt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
 commanded by Major William
 Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *51, pay \$2.13 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Norton

Corpl, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John A. ...

John A. ..., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *from 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 1. 10. 0*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2. 10. 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

1

2

Pa.

John Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 24 10s - John Johnston

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(5451)

J. C. Chubb

Copyist

John Williams
1777

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1777.

To what time paid *31st*, 1777.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20* *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M.

2

Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *200* 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

John Porter
Pr.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 1.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks:

Richd. Taylor

N

2

Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar

, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

*
sign by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

11

2

Pa.

John Norton
Corporal

Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Months*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

N

2

Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Eifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.15

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

72

2

Pa.

John Norton

Capt.

Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service mil

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 25 - 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 7 45 - 15 s

Secord

M

2

Pa.

John Warden

Appears with the rank of

Corpl

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *M.*

Mr.

2

Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 8. 0.

John Norton pay eight pounds

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545r)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

A |

2

| **Pa.**

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *5. 10*

John Norton
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(5457)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Norton
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Porter

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1884

N^o of Certificate

72397

; Letter

D

Sum

33 Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

John Porter

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

7
Revolutionary

(547)

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

John Norton
_____, Cap: *Stagers* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r, *3.30*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stagers

Copyist.

A 2 Pa.

John Norton
Private, " Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

"Appears in a book"

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1 64 8 11 2 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: M. A. 22 1/2

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

104221

N

2

Pa.

John Norton.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
45 John Norton
Feb 28th 62nd

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated 'Not dated'
_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

Colin Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17
*£ 2.10.0 - , x *Colin Norton**

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Norton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of, which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

£ *2* 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

P. Johnson

Copyist.

X

508

Next Number

508.a

Norton, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

2

Pa.

Thos Norton

Ensn, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Norton

N

2

Pa.

Thos Norton

Ensign

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7. 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at White Marsh.*

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

Ensign

[Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 7. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in country

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Thos Norton

Ensign

(Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 7.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent with*
out leave

Remarks:

Chart

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton
Ensign { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 7. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 7. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Had

N

2

Pa.

Thos Norton

Ensn, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Norton

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

Engr. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 7 . 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total paid £ 7 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

Ensign

Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 7.10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 7.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

222

N.

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyst.

N.

2

Pa.

Thos. Norton

2 Lieut. 4) Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 13. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

2 Mort.

Remarks:

W. A. D. v. m.

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Thom Norton

2 Lieut. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2. Mas^r.

W. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: 2 Master

Wm. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan'y 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dls

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 10. 28. 6 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*
Forge Feb'y 18, 1778.

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Amount of pay

~~£7~~ 100

Remarks:

Hiatt

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut. (Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 28. 6D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N.

2

Pa.

Thos. Norton

2 Lieut. } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount of pay £ 13. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Thom Norton

2 Lieut. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence monthly 10

Amount of pay £ 13. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence per Month 10.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 15.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

Thos. Norton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 6, 1778.

Date of Commission,

March 12, 1777.

Occurrences:

*Promoted to 2^d Lt.
April 77.*

Number of record:

34

(548d)

W. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

Sp

2

Pa.

Norton

Ensign

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

*Ensign - ~~Serjeant~~ Norton his
pay while Serjeant - £9 - - -*

* * * * *

Add Jacob Nussar £53 16 6
5 17 6

Deduct Serj^t Timmis 59 4 -
2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t

£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

L H Patterson
Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lieut. } Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Acting as 2. Master

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton

2 Lt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

A

For ton
Lear 2^d Penna

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan^l Kemper Esq^r at Newburgh,
July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

For dated, 17th

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

4 |
Fortune
Lear. 2d Penna

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan^l Kemper Esq^r at Newburgh,
July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Fortune, 17

Number of record:

27

(545m)

J. C. Kemper

Copyist.

A.

Pa.

Thomas Norton
Ensign 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, April 24, 1777

Remarks:

2^d Mr.
Ranks as 2^d Lieut.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

N | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Norton
Dr Master 2 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Dr Master

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Norton
Ensign 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments”
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank

Ensign
Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Date of Commission, 24th April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Thomas Norton.

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17____,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, March 12, 17____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

✓x

Notestain Son

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P x 36756

See also

N

2

Pa.

John Notestain
Capt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Ar

2

Pa.

John Votestain

Pri

(Lient. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyin.

4 9 Pa.

John Aotskin

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$52 16 51

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)--R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Notstein, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Notestain, John

509
Nowlan. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowland. John.

X
510
Nowland, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7.

2

Pa.

John Nowland

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*Sick at Menharr
Noe pl.*

Remarks:

W. Davis

7

1

2

Pa.

John Nowlan

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine,
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May

, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted

May 12

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month 19*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 4, 1, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *At Camp 19 Days*
£ 1, 11, 8.

W J Davis

Copyist.

7

1

2

Pa.

John Nowlan

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 12, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month 19

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 4, 1, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp 19 Days
£ 1, 11, 8.

W. Davis

N

2

Pa.

John Nowlin,

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap' Patterson's
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1777.

Pd John Nowlin 2 Dolls.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. H. Nowlin

Copyist.

A |

Pa.

John Nowland
Pa.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Nowland proves his indigent
circumstances by the signatures
of his neighbours that he is poor.
Carlisle 17 June 1818.

Number of record :

22

(545i)

W. H. Ripley

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Nowland

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

20 D.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £1, 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Missing 20

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Nowland

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls .

Time of service 1 M .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick absent .

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

John Nowland

Pvt.

[Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

5/0-a

Nowlin John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowland John

511
Null, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 39184	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: Q1 P 436, 786

✓ See also

N

2

Pa.

John Mill

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd +*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

N

2

Pa.

John Hull

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 x 00lls*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

A

2

Pa.

John Hull

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 D*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

A

2

Pa.

John Mull

Pt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per m. \$2 10A*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

N

2

Pa.

John Hull

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

A

2

Pa.

John Mull

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L-2 10.0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Fiskkill*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

N

2

Pa.

John Null

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 2000*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Accd at Fishkill*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Mull

Priv, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L7 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Must' sick absent for*
Nov & Dec

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Hampshire

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

John Mull

Priv

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 7 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Must sick absent for*

Nov & Dec

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Hampshire

N

2

Pa.

John Kull

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Loll*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

N

2

Pa.

John Null

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Pa.

A

John Muhl

Private, 2nd Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

256-96-25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dec 10 1783 24. 80

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

77

(575)

Deart

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

John Null
Rev

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

512
Nusser. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nusser. Jacob.

5/2-a

Musser Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Musser Jacob.

513
Nusser, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

77

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Prst

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V. J. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Priv { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777 .

Commissioned or enlisted *Mar. 15*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2 . 10* Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Present -**A. J. Davis*

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.

& *211 J*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(5457)

C. E. Carr

Copyist.

Jacob Tupper

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn^a Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£2.10.0 Jacob Tupper

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Munster

Copyist

Jacob Furrer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

£2.10. - Jacob Furrer

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5452)

J. C. Furrer

Copyist.

Jacob Nusser

Col. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 24/10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

A. Scott

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Pos

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls.

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Stotmell

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars -

Time of service 1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Neuser

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Art

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll ✓

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls -

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

J. S. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Jack Nusser
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War, *1*

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Jacob Nussar

Appears as shown below in an
Account
of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

Jacob Nussar £- 7 - 6

	£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj ^t Timmis	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Rg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Examined and compared the Entrys,-----

July 1, 1778.

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. H. Patterson

Copyist.

N.

|

a

2

|

Pa.

Jacob ^X Nuser

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

J. J. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^{rs} Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jaⁿ Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3rd day of May 1778; and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545t)

J. Huston

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nasser

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nussler

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *5*

Jacob Nusser

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Jacob Niesser

Port, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls -*

Time of service *1 m -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears with the rank of

Pot

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Pd.

(545i)

J. Davis

Coryist.

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Pvt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. A. 1778

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

P.A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Commencement of time

Sept, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Mr

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ *1/-*

Jacob Nusser

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nuser

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2. 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

N.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nisser

Pr 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 17 1798

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nuser

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 cts

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

M.

2

Pa.

Jacob Nusser

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Russer

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 29, 1786

N^o of Certificate

72361; Letter *D*

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Russer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

6

(547)

Copyist.

A 2 Pa.

Jacob Mussen

, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 164 16 17

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 15, 1777

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 67

Heard

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Nassar
Cap: *Jeffersons* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

H. G. M. L.

Copyist.

514
Messer. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Messer. Jacob.

575
O'Bryan, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan, William

515
O'Brien, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Brien, William

O. Bryan, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

RF 436786

See also

02Pa.Daniel O Bryan , Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 29, 1785.N^o of Certificate72467; Letter A
1319

Sum

33 Dollars30 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page10

(547)

W. B. Kelley
Copyist.

Dan^e O Bryan

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 29, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72738; Letter *I*

1319

Sum

68 Dollars

40 90ths.

Signer

William Greer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19 Purbeck

(547)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Dan^c O Bryan

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 29, 1780.

N^o of Certificate

72910

; Letter

G

1319

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

W^m Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

25

(547)

Robt Buckley
Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Samuel C. Bryan

Serial, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

13

11

6

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1000 00 00

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 24

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

516-R

O'Bryan, Martin

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

0

2

Pa.

Martin O Bryan

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73562; Letter *L*
735

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Moses W. Barnett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

48

R. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Martini C Bryan

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73166; Letter *G*

586

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Alex' V. ...

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *24*

(547)

Reverend
Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Martin O'Bryan
Prk. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist

✓ *O'Bryan, Silvester* ⁵¹⁷

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *Gr P. 436786*

✓ See also

Silvester Bryan

3 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June* 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Silvester O'Bryan

P. 17 Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C

2

Pa.

Silvester O Bryan

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *107 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *217 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111

C

2

Pa.

Walter O'Brien

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

in infant

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. K. M. L.

Copyist.

C

2

Pa.

Silvester C. Bryan

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Cols

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. K. Mason

101, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1977

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Silvester (S) Bryan

J. W. { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Silvester P Bryan

Co, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

O.

2

Pa.

Silvester O'Bryan
Priv., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 - 10 S.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

0

2

Pa.

Silvester Bryan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

137:56:51

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dec. 22. 86

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Copyist.

* 518
O'Bryan, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35627120	26
2	7142	27
3	7191	28
4	7241	29
5	7303	30
6	7303	31
7	7303	32
8	7303	33
9	7303	34
10	7303	35
11	7303	36
12	7303	37
13	39184032	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. P. 436786.

✓ See also

Wm Bryan

Col, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 M*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2 10d*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Pd +*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Wm O'Brien

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3* *2 Cols.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Wm. Bryan

Pvt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *623 20*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Will^m Obrian

Pat

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for m^{os} L 2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Wm O Bryan

Prs. { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

O

2

Pa.

Wm O Bryan

Part

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, L 2. 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company

Humphreys

CO.

2

Pa.

Wm C Bryan

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Wm O'Brien

Pvt, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *92 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

C.

2.

Pa.

Wm O Bryan

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 2 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

William O'Brian

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: Mustered Absent for April
1779.

Clark

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

William O Bryan

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Sept 17, 1784*N^o of Certificate*72462*

; Letter

*C**576*

Sum

33 Dollars*30*

90ths.

Signer

Alexander Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -- GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

9 War Bureau

(547)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

William, Bryan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

160 93 10

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Kearney

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Wm. Bryan
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Confined Ill

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

Offoy, Philip
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Foy, Philip.

519
O'Foy, Philip
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35624796	26
2	4818	27
3	4837	28
4	4852	29
5	4868	30
6	4881	31
7	4894	32
8	4907	33
9	4919	34
10	4932	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

BP 436786.

See also

O'

2

Pa.

Philip Boy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/ 10/ 11/ 17

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Guard, Paid

Remarks:

(D)

2

Pa.

Philip Offroy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ *2⁰⁰ ⁷/₈ C*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Philip Taylor

For [Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 —*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Unbr

O'Foy

2

Pa.

Philip O'Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 2.10.0 *Philip O'Foy*

Remarks:

Number of records

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

Printed For

For [Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Williams

O. F.

2

Pa.

Phillip O. Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 2.10. - Phillip O Foy

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Philip A. Taylor

For Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *62* *done*

Time of service *md*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *50* *10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *md*

Remarks:

W. H. K. Mason

0

2

Pa.

Philip C Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2. 10.* -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Shottme

Copyist.

Philip Fox

For [Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 .

Pay per month *62* *Quar*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

2

Pa.

Philip O'Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2^u 10^u

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5452)

Scottme

Copyist.

D

2

Pa.

Philip O'Foy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time Dec, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid Dec, 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 0 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Philip Ash

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.

£ *200*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Ashmead

Copyist.

01

2

Pa.

Philip O'Farrell

For

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2-1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Philip D'ou

2nd } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *17*, 177*7*.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72:9*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *paid*

Remarks:

O

2

Pa.

Philip Offoy.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

109-Philip Offoy - £^s 3^s 9^d.

* * * * *

52 3 0

Reed of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J^r H. Henshaw

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

Philip J. Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead C^o Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Several Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s-

*Philip^{his} J. Foy
mark*

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

Philip O'Foy
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

O

2

Pa.

Philip O Foy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 12th, 1778 Rec^d of James Johnston
pay master to 2nd Regt Pens^a Lⁱ-
Lⁱ-

^{his}
Philip O Foy
mark

(109 Ent^d)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Philip O'Fly

Pro. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next

W. Wilson

(545)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Philip Offoy *

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead['] Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks :

* signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

Philip O'Foy

R.O. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2⁴/₂*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, *Paid*

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

Philip C Foy *

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st day of February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

signed by me R.

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Philip Offey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 July, 1778.

£ 24.10.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Philip O'Loe

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 92400; Letter A

Sum 35 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Philip O'Loe
Copyist.

0

3

Pa.

Philip O'Leary

Private, 3 Regiment "Pa."

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

166 86 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

(575)

166 86 11

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Philip Offner

, Cap:

A. Hunsicker Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

30.30

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

J. Hunsicker

Copyist.

01

2

Pa.

Phillip Offoy

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
Phillip Offoy £2-12-6
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

14

(545i)

L. M. Patterson

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Philip D. Foy

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *not dated* , 17 ..
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 - 00*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Paid

(545i)

William D. Foy

Copyist.

O.

2

Pa.

Philip O. Foy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 7⁰⁰ 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

520
O'Hagan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

X² 520
O'Hagan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Michael Mayan

File, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *6*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *76 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 7.14*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Nil*.

Remarks:

O

2

Pa.

Michael O'Hagan*

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2^{..} 15^{..}

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scott m

Copyist.

Wich O. Hyman

Sept., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17.

Pay per month *73. dollars*

Time of service *1 yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *51/4 in L 2, 13 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O

2

Pa.

Michael O'Hagen

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

Michael O. Hagan

File, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *Full Officers*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay and S. 2. 14. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael C Nagan
Eifer

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated⁶.....

To receive, 17 75

£ 2. - 5 -

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

George W. Haynes

Sept., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *78.40*

Time of service *Proctor*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *57.00* £ 2. 15. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael O'Neenan

Fifer, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Or Command*

Remarks:

Murphy C. Hays

412, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 15 S.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. L. Taylor

0

2

Pa.

Richard O'Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 245-00-00 Richard O'Hagan

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

L. C. Lander

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

Michael O'Hagan

Fifer,

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

1st

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

1st

, 1777.

To what time paid

1st

, 1777.

Pay per month

\$20.

Time of service

12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michel Dagan
Fiber { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
 the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay to 2 - 15s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2*

all

C

2

Pa.

Michael O. Fagan

Appears with the rank of *File* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 1778

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 shillings*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 2. 15. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *Pl.*

0

2

Pa.

Michael O'Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston pay Mr. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 5. 10 X Michael O'Hagan

Remarks :

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

Michael Chagan

Trifer, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 15 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd. +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

0

2

Pa.

Michel Chugan

Fifer, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 150

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid &

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Mich^l O'Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ *5. 10*

Mich^l ^{his} O'Hagan
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Michel Ohagon

Fifer, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L2 15s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Michel Chayan

Fifer, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *743 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for mo I 2 13d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

(2)

2

Pa.

Michael (H) Hagan

Tifer, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *(Oct)*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *(Oct)*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 13 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Michl O Hagan

~~Fifer~~, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 16 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Michael O'Hagan

Infantry, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 13 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

O

2

Pa.

Michael O. Hugen

Life, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Wm. Taylor

C

2

Pa.

Michel O'Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2,15

Remarks:

*
Signed by mark.

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

2

Pa.

Mich O'Hagan

Fifer, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 13 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Michel C Hagen

Fifer, { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 13 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

J. Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Michael O'hagan
Life

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Michael O'Shagion^{*}

Cap: *Wagners* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

3 30

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Shattell

Copyist.

Michael Hogan
Trifer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *

54 Michael O'Hogan Tifer
£3. 6s. 0d.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Michl O'Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
£2.15.0 — Michl. & O'Hagan

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

520-a

O'Hagen Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Hagen Michael

520-6

O'Hagan Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Hagan Michael

520-2
O'Hagion, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Hagan, Michael

521
O'hagon. Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fiber

Fiber

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'hagon. Michael

527
O'Hagan. Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer

Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Hagan. Michael

522-a

O'Hogan Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Hagan Michael

592-6

Olenberger, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

0

2

Pa.

George Olenberger

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 12617; Letter G

Sum _____ Dollars 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

14

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 522-C

Oliver, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

0

2

Pa.

Richard Oliver

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 21, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73572; Letter B

1396

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Alex^r Tower

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

New Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Richard Oliver,
Tifer 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24-

(547)

J. T. Hamaley

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

Richard Oliver

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 21, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73218; Letter A

1396

Sum

44 Dollars

66 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

36

(547)

Copyist.

522-A

O'Strail James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Strail James

O'Neal, Christopher^e

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

Pa.

0

2

Christopher O'Neal

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

53

1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/10 1/2 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

Heard

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Christopher O'Neal

Private, 2 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

53

1/2

212

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1 m. 21, 71.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61.

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Christopher O'Steal

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 31, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72631

Letter

D

481

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

James M. Sean

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

15

Wm. B. Lacy

Copyist.

(547)

0

2

Pa.

Christopher O'Sheal

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 31, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12763 ; Letter R

481

Sum

60 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James McLean

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

20

Particulars

(547)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Christ^r O'Neal

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 31, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73425; Letter A

481

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

James M^cLoosen

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A," one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

R. W. Buelster

(547)

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

Christⁿ O'Neal

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 31, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73058; Letter R

481

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

James McLean

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1848. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

30

(547)

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Christian O'Neal.

Pvt 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. *Ld. office.*"

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

522-f

O'Neal, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

0

2

Pa.

Edward O Steal

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

Nov 22, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73589; Letter H

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Edward O Steal

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

49 R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(547)

0

2

Pa.

Edward O'Shea

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 22, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73258

Letter

D

Sum

40 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Edw^d O'Shea

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

36

H. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

0 | 2 | Pa.

Edward O'Neal.
Priv. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller-
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Previous Number

Next Number.

O'Neal, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25624708	26
2	4720	27
3	4830	28
4	4850	29
5	4870	30
6	4880	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436780

✓ See also

0

2

Pa.

James O'Neal

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *67* *Shill*

Time of service *7* *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick*

Remarks:

James Neal

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Cents*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2—*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Brown

C

2

Pa.

James O'Neil

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Commanded by Major William Williams, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2^d 10th - James O'Neil

Remarks:

Number of records

47

(545r)

J. Ashmead

Copyist

D

2

Pa.

James O'Neal

Priv Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Williams

James O'Neil

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ — *James O'Neil*

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

A. C. Kneale
Copyist.

James O'Neal

for { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *62* *Doll*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *00* *10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *aid*

Remarks:

Wilkinson

0

2

Pa.

James O Neail

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 " 10

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

A. Cornell

Copyist.

James O'Neal

Post Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

27 - 12 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

0

2

Pa.

James O. Neal

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scormu

Copyist.

01

2

Pa.

James O'Neal

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2/3 - 102

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James O'Neal

Appears as signature to a
Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. Ashmead

Copyist.

0

James McCal

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars
mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 2-100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O

2

Pa.

James O Neal

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *

24 James O Neal - L^t 1777

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Morristown

Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

22

(545i)

J T Kunday

Copyist

C.

James McLean

Pr. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2 1/2

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties On command in Artillery
Paid

Remarks:

0

2

Pa.

James O'Neal

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£11. 3. 4

Remarks: *See his receipt in Capt. Stagners Company*

Number of record:

15

(645)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

James O'Neill

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 24, 1777

£ 11. 3. 4

Remarks: *he should have signed a receipt in Capt. Ashmeads Co.*

Number of record:

45

(545)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

James O Neal

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

James O Neal,

Ledger 24

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P. R£65:6:10⁰⁰**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. S. Munchey

Copied

O | 2 | Pa.

James O Neal

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th 1778 Rec^d of James
Johnston pay to 2^d Regt of Penn
Five Pounds for Febary & March
for two Months Pay

James O Neal
L-5-a-o

(114
Entered)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

James O'Neill

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead C^o Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
paym^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Several Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s-

James O'Neill

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

0

2

Pa.

James O'Neal
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James D. Heald

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

-, 17

Commencement of pay

- 10, 17

To what time paid

- 10, 17

Pay per month

64 *only*

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22.12

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. B. Brown

C

2

Pa.

James O Neail

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead^s C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of recd:

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist

C

James O'Neal

7th

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

James O'Neal

C

2

Pa.

James O Neail

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st day of February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James C. Seal

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 13 Feb, 1778.

£ 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52
(545i)

James C. Seal

Copyist.

0 | 2 | Pa.

James O'Real

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72398; Letter E

Sum 33 Dollars 00 90ths.

Signer James O'Real

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 7

(547)

Wm. B. Lacey
Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

James O Neal

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 73209; Letter H

Sum 40 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

James O'Neal

_____, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17____

N^o of Certificate *73528* ; Letter *G*

Sum *50* Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page *47* *R. R. R.*

O | 2 | Pa.

James O'Neal.
Brk. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :-

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. T. McKinley

Copyist

O

2

Pa.

James O'Neal

, Cap:

Helmsteads

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

O 1 2 Pa.

James O Neal
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 166 8/3 7/

Sum admitted

Remarks: No 10 7/6

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 17

James Neal

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no. Dated*, 17 .
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *5⁰⁰ DOLL*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 - 0*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

6

2

Pa.

James O'Neil

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2..10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

023-a

O'Neal, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0

2

Pa.

John Omeal

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

John Omeal

Folio 62

£ 102 00

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chanah

Copyist.

✓ 523-6
Grand, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

D

2

Pa.

Patrick Grant

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Feb 15, 1790.*N^o of Certificate *72263*; Letter *B**2170*

Sum

33 Dollars*30* 90ths.

Signer

Adam Lee

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *3*

(547)

Rev. Bureau

Copyist.

✓ 5293 - C
Orchard, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37190547	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PPH 36786.

✓ See also

(0)

2

Pa.

John Orchard

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

165

35

00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Not mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

10

(575)

Copyist.

523-A

Organ, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3730300	20
2 190225	21
3 3714171	22
4 141171	23
5 141171	24
6 141171	25
7 141171	26
8 141171	27
9 141171	28
10 141171	29
11 141171	30
12 141171	31
13 141171	32
14 141171	33
15 141171	34
16 141171	35
17 141171	36
18 141171	37
19 141171	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PPH36786.

See also

0

2

Pa.

John Organ

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^{*s} Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

0

2

Pa.

John Organ

, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

53

5

1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 1771

1771

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

No 3494

(575)

Copyist.

John Organ

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Dec 29, 1785*

N^o of Certificate *12527*; Letter *B*
1318

Sum *33* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer *William Gove*

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

W. B. Buckley

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

John Organ

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 29, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72697; Letter C

1318

Sum

67 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

W^m Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

18

(547)

R. B. Bledley

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

John Organ

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 29, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72874; Letter L

1318

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths

Signer

W^m C. Over

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 23

(547)

R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

John Organ

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Rich 29, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75036; Letter *E*

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

30

(547)

Copyist.

C

2

Pa.

John Organ

_____, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Mar 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73406

; Letter

G

1318

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

42

Witnessed by

(547)

Copyist.

O | 2 | Pa.

John Organ.
Pvt 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Lt. office."

Vol. **173**; page 24

(547)

J. T. Hamley

Copyist

✓ 523-C
Orr, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

0

2

Pa.

John Orr

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent: from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 17, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73140; Letter P

831

Sum

178 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

33

(547)

M. B. Dudley

Copyist.

John Orr

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Jan 17, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73536; Letter *D*

857

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter Janney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

47

Richd. B. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

O | 2 | Pa.

John Orr,
Serq. L. Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. Kennedy

Copyist

✓ Otis, 524 James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2502	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

O

2

Pa.

James Otis.
Capt. Stagner's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for James Otis - 10/- 1 doll^s $\frac{1}{3}$

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist.

James Otis
Plt

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *7 May*, 17

To what time paid

Pay per month *£ 2 10/6*

Time of service *2 weeks*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1. 18. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Rec'd*

Remarks:

R. Stayner

6

2

Pa.

James Otis

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *1.18.4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

0

2

Pa.

John Otis

Plt., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Stayner

C

2

Pa.

James C. H. S.
Chas.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *2 3/4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2* *2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

524-a
Ourand, Detrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ourhand, Detrick

x 525
Ourhand, Detrick

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35627118	26
2	7148	27
3	7146	28
4	7246	29
5	7242	30
6	7242	31
7	7242	32
8	7242	33
9	7242	34
10	7242	35
11	7242	36
12	39184005	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

RR 436786.

See also

Detrick Cushman

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd +*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

(7)

2

Pa.

Detrick Ourhand

Plt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *92 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

A. Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Detrick Oushand

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 L*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Detrick Curhand

Pr, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Sept* ', 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for mo \$ 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

(1)

2

Pa.

Detrick Burkhard

Part, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *(6 2/3 dollars)*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead upon his order
to Rich^d Wallace*

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

O

2

Pa.

Detrick Burkhard

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

0

2

Pa.

Detrick Curhand

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 & 000's*

Time of service *1 (M)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Curhand

Detrick Curhand

Pvt., { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

0

2

Pa.

Detrick Ourhand

Priv

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Detrick Ourband

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

O

2

Pa.

Petrick Curhand
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

Scott

Copyst.

0

2

Pa.

Detrick Ourand^{*}

Private, *2* Regiment *Pa.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$ 144* *13* *23*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Jan'y 26 '76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *90*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 526
Packingham, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

James Packingham

Corpl, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2 13 1/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P.

2

Pa.

James Puckingham

Capt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 13 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

James Packingham

Corpl, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 13 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

James Packingham

Cop'l, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 200lls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 13 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

5274
Geling, Kershaw

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geling, Kershaw.

Next Number.

528
Park John 928-a

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373000	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4	465000	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

P

2

Pa.

Joⁿ Parks
Ensgⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Reciv'd July 21st 1777 of Col
Walter Stewart Two Hundred & Fifty
Dollars to recruit men for the
Regiment with which I Promise
to give a just and true account of

Joⁿ Parks Ensgⁿ
Witness Present

Lewis Farmer Lt. Col

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Paris

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17 .

N^o of Certificate *73041*; Letter *D*

Sum *13* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer *Del*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *30*
W. W. Buckley
(547) Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Park
Ensn 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Date of Commission,

1st Aug

, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Pa.

John Park

Ensign

2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Aug. 1, 1777.

Remarks: Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

Parker

Appears as shown below on a

Report of Inspection

of the Light Infantry drawn from the Virginia,
Maryland & Pennsylvania Lines—
(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

June, 1779.

Line,

Pennsylvania.

Reg^t,

22

Capt^{ns} Name,

Assured

Subaltⁿ Name,

Lt. Parker

Serj's,

3

; R. & F.,

41

Wanting,

Remarks:

Number of record .

47

(518*d*)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Parks

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 12226; Letter R

Sum 58 Dollars 71 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 1.

(517)

Copyist.

528-R

Parker, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Alex^r Parlier

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73307

73308

73309

; Letter C

R

Sum

626 800

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

466

Jas Campbell

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

39

R W Buckley

Copyist.

(547)

P | 2 | Pa.

Alexander Parker.

Capt. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Id. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 25

(547)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Alex^r Barker

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72983 ; Letter I
626

Sum

24 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jas Campbell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 28

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

528-~~5~~
Parker, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Thomas Carter

Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 15, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties missing since the battle
of Sept 21st

Remarks:

Chas. H. Mason

Thos Parker

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

£ 3.7s 6 Thos Parker

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5452)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

James Parker

Sergeant, { *2d* Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *2.20*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *the 3^d of Aug.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Thomas Parker

Sgt. Major { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *per*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of May & 3. 7. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Thomas Parker

Sgt. Major

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & L 3, 7. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Park

Sergeant Major 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June* _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *9 dollars* _____.

Time of service *no* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 3^d - 30 - 77* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P

2

Pa.

Thos. Parker

Sgt. Maj.

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3. 7. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Pa.

Thomas Parker

Sergeant, { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos Parker

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Róll

of which the following is a copy :

“We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell’s Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.
£ 3-7-6 Thos Parker 13¹⁴

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Thos. Parker

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

£ *3.. 7.. 6*

Remarks :

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Parker.

Sergh. Major - Capt. Howell's B

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Mens names who rec^d money this morning

* * * * *

Sergh. Major Parker - Capt. Howell's B

Doll

* * * * *

Doll^r 32 total Rec^d of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4 1777

Captⁿ 2nd P R"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Parker,
Sergt. Capt. Ashmeads Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Sergt. Parker - 20 Doll^{rs}

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

Thomas Parlier

Serv. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay: May, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Injured to & lost May 2

See Capt. Power

Remarks Pay roll

Wm. J. Mason

Thomas Baker

Sgt. Major

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1777.

To what time paid *Aug*, 1777.

Pay per month *Quarters*

Time of service *72*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of \$3.76*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Thomas Parker

2nd, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17--.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 3 1/2 - 2.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

2

Pa.

Thomas Parker.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

23-Thomas Parker-Ly 5a

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52..3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

Sept 1, 1788.

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Parker

Serjt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D^r.

* * * * *
23 Serjt Parker £12 6
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

528-C

Parks, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Park, John

528-d

Perry Benja

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surge^{no} Mate Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry Benjamin

528-c

Parsons, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9

2

Pa.

John Parsons

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 14, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73495; Letter E

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

John x Parsons

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

45

(547)

R. W. Key

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

John Parsons.
Vol. 2^d Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 25

(547)

J. A. M. C. C.

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

John Parsons

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

K 137; Letter D

Sum

\$2 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

John Parsons

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

33

(547)

New York

Copyist.

528 L

Paterson James

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patterson James

Previous Number.

529

Patten, Solomon

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patten, Solomon

530
Patterson, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RP436786.*

See also

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ -

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scott Hill

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3. -

Remarks:

you have paid him 5/
too much

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t, the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777

£ *3*

Remarks:

you have paid him 5. too much

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. B. Hart

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777.

£ 2.10 - James & Patterson

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 2. 10. -

James Patterson

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ *3⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

W. J. Johnston
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Paterson.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown April 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
63 James Paterson - £ 1⁰⁰ 17⁵⁰ 00.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown
April 28th, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record :

22

(545i)

J. G. Hursey

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17 *77*

Commissioned or enlisted

May 1

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£2. 10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paid

James Patterson

Plt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chad

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson
Lt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Gas Patterson
Corp,

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

Hart

P

2

Pa.

Gas Patterson
Corp,

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7³ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hart

P

2

Pa.

Gas Patterson
Corp

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Sgt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Maist

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Sgt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson
Lieut.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of Dec^{em}ber."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

J. B. Chad

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Ja^s. Patterson^{*}

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 3.-

Remarks:

* Signed: James Patterson
H. Bicker

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l ; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May

1778

£ 3

Remarks:

*
Signed by m^r R

Number of record:

54

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Ja^s Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t George Jenkins
C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn, the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 1778.
£ s^d *Ja^s Patterson*

Remarks:

Number of record :

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sum of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 6.

James ^{his} Patterson
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Sgt. } Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley Forge Feb 18*, 1778.

Pay per month

2 Dollars

Amount of pay

\$ 3

Remarks:

Paid

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Sgt, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joe. Patterson

Sgt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* £ 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Late Sergt. reduced July 1st
being supernumerary.*

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

Jas. Patterson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

James Patterson

P. L.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

James Patterson

P. A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Pd. Srgt. McKillip
on his order

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyst.

P.

2

Pa.

Jam. Pattersons

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 17/8.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Pt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

7 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of 20 1779

P.

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Col.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb - , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson
_____, Cap: *James* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Not used
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson Widow
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$65 \$4 \$11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 28. '77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 91

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

* * * * *
63 James Patterson £110.
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778.

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^{ty}

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Jas. Patterson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Jas Patterson

Folio

63

£ - 10 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patterson.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

James Patterson
Ledger 63- 102.00

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J T Humeley

Copyist

531
Patterson, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark. *P. 436756.*

See also

John Patterson
Capt.

Appears as ^{on} ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Appears as caption
as shown above.

Number of record:

48

(5451)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Geo. Patterson

Capt

Appears as ^{on} ~~signature to~~ a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. L. Hamilton

Copyist

(P)

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Patterson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap' Patterson's
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 13, 1777

Remarks:

* This name appears only in
the Capt.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt.,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P | 2 | Pa.

James Patterson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:
"Sir Please to pay Cap^t James
Johnston the sum of ten pounds
5 shillings and you'll oblige your
Humb^l Serv^t

£10.5. - Sam^l Talbot

To Cap^t John Patterson

Septemb^r 17th 1777.

(Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

John Patterson

Copied.

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug - , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars .

Time of service 1 M .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay £ 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Jn^o Patterson
Capt

shown below on
Appears as ~~signature~~ a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottrell

Copyist.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 dollars -

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P | 2 | Pa.

John Patterson*
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of which the following is a copy:
"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals,
Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in
Capt John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd
Penn. Regt whereof W^m Williams
Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have
received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^o to the
Said Regt the Sum of Money to which we
have affixed our Names this 30 day of
Decem^r 1777 and is in full of Pay to
the 1st of October"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dec 30, 1777.

* This name appears on this Receipt Roll only in
body of receipt

Number of record :

50

Scott M^o

(545i)

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to a~~ *shown below* on a
Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers - Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17 *77*.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

T. A. M. A. D.

Copyist.

P

2

Pa

Patterson

Cap

Appears as shown below on a

Account

of for money advanced by Marien
Lamar, Major 11th R.R.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated 1st May 1777.

Cap Patterson

Adam Foubz 7 Dollars Tolberts Co

George Martin 7 Dollars cannot find

Prisoners say Murdock

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commissioned or enlisted

Dec. 30

, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

D. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt., { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Jn^o Patterson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

2nd Capt. Jn^o Patterson Co.

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Patterson
Co. do acknowledge to have received
of James Johnston paym^t of 2nd Regt.
of Penn. the sums of Money to which
we have affixed our Names this 7th
day of June 1778

L^t. John Squibb at price

x x x x

S. — Benj^o Clifton

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

S. S.

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt.

Appears as ^{shown below on} signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£

Remarks:

* This name appears in the Roll only as Captain.

Number of record:

53

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

3

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to a~~ shown below, on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Capt John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Feb., 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5457)

E. H. Hart

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dalls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dalls.

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo.

20

Amount

of pay \$ 22.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt

Appears as *shown below on*
~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3rd day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£

Remarks:

* *This name appears on this Roll only in Capital.*

Number of record

54

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

x

x

x

x

x

x

*

*

*

*

*

*

Add Jacob Nussar

£53 16 6

5 17 6

59 4 -

Deduct Serj^t Timmis

2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For Mr James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

John Patterson
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's
Compy 2^d Penna Regt Com-
manded by Col. Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778

Number of record:

40

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

(P)

2

Pa.

Col. Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Sept. 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Occurrences: *Rank of Capt.*
dispute

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt.

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 17, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 22, 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson
Capt

Appears as ^{on} ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

x

x

x

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £22, 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Patterson

Capt Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regt of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Appears on

General Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* 17 28

Commencement of time 15

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* 15

Termination of time 15

Pay per month *40.00*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole amount *40.00*

Subst. *20.00*

Amount *20.00*

Am't. of pay and *20.00*

Pay drawn and *20.00*

Custodian

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *40 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 22.10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

for month 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 22. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Month* *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72217; Letter *H*

Sum

118 Dollars

2

90ths.

Signer

John Patterson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 1.

Wm Breckley

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72238; Letter *P*

Sum

234 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Patterson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

2

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72647; Letter St.

Sum

452 Dollars

67 90ths.

Signer

John Patterson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

16

(547)

Rich Buckley

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

_____, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Seyerall sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 14*, 17*84*.

N^o of Certificate *728 19*; Letter *J*

Sum *325* Dollars *16* 90ths.

Signer *John Patterson*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *22*

Wm B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

Pa.

John Patterson

Capt

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 1, 1777.

Remarks: Scale not settled

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. P. Sitter

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Captain, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 514 17 21

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 31 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

P | | Pa.
John Patterson,
Captain Infantry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 25

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

P | 2 | Pa.

John Patterson
Capt 2 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Date of Commission,

1st Jan'y, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

H. Austin

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

John Patterson,

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of Pennsyly Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Regt of Penn^a"),

Date of Commission, Decemr. 31, 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

J. T. Dunaway

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Patterson

Cap

, Cap:

Patterson's

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November

, 17

Doll^s,

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

S. C. Thrill

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Patterson

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Register

of non Commissioned Officers and privates of
Major James Hamilton's Company Second Reg^t
Penn^a who have been try'd by Court Martial
since 1st day of Jan^y, 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Timothy Flanigan

Tried:

Where,

Mendown

By wh^t Court,

Regiment

Crime,

for damning all Continental officers

President,

Capt Patterson

Sentance,

200 lashes

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

532
Patton, Solomon

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

See also

Solomon Patton

(H) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6* dollars

Time of service *1* mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *being* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Patton +

R/, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

June, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

L 2. 10 S.

Time of service

Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

P

2

Pa.

Soloman Putton

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Soloman Putton £2.5-

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copied.

P

2

Pa.

Solomon Patten.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
147-Solomon Patten
£3. 813.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *not dated*
_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

J. T. Henkle

Copyist.

+ 533
Pealing, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Dealins
Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £ - 15 - 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Committed on Pay roll*
for June & July 1778

Remarks: *Dealins pay as remarked*
1 £ 10 0

Wm P. Mason

P | **2** | **Pa.**

Robert Pealing
Serjt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks :

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Kunder

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

Robert Peaking
Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
-Revolutionary War.-

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 £ 15.0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

2

Pa.

Robert Pealing

Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Dec*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £ - 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1 William

2

Pa.

Robert Peeling

Long { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £ - 15 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P | 2 | Pa.

Robert Peeling
Sergeant Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Jan, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 £ -15 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Peeling

Robt Peeling
Sergeant { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 £ - 15 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm H. Kinson

Next Number.

534
Piercy, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piercy, Henry.

534-a
Pearson, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 89152715	22
4 37190861	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

John Pearson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsy^l^a
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For dated, 17

John Pearson

Folio

58

£ 2 " 12 " 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Pearson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For date 17

John Pearson

Folio

58

£ 2 " 12 " &

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Pearson

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

2824; Letter L

Sum

400 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Pearson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Pearson

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76510 }
76511 } ; Letter B
76512 }

Sum

600

600

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Pearson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

152

(547)

Reuben
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Pearson

Captain, 2 Regiment

11th Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

2469

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Sept 30. 76.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

71

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

534-6
Peck Peter

2 Pennsylvania Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37320-2	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

50

2

Pa.

Peter Beck
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

War, /

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Previous Number.

535 534 6
Pelling, Kershaw.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pelling, Kershaw.

536
Peeling, Robert.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

Peeling, Robert.

4
527
Pegnam, James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562 313	26	
2	547	27	39183998
3	442	28	
4	546	29	
5	562	30	
6	5529	31	
7	552	32	
8	557	33	
9	552	34	
10	552	35	
11	552	36	
12	552	37	
13	552	38	
14	552	39	
15	552	40	
16	552	41	
17	552	42	
18	552	43	
19	552	44	
20	552	45	
21	552	46	
22	552	47	
23	552	48	
24	552	49	
25	552	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

See also

Company

Comp, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 140-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Accounted Rec'd 8. 1777*

Ward

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Segnam

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ *11⁰⁰ H*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

Gas Pegnam

corp, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Philad^a*

Remarks:

John Bankson
Capt. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *3*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 5 2 0 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

Gas Pagnani
Corp., { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *7 3-4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 15 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

James Pagnier

Co. H, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *11 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Pagnier

Samuel E. Ingram

Company, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *300 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

True

P

2

Pa.

John Bankson

Bankson, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 shillings*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *In Hospital*

Remarks:

Attest

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75.00*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Peggam

Ensign

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for mo L 2 13 7/8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Jas. Pynam

Capt.

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 D

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 15 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

James P. Snam

Corp, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 - 2 1/2*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 2 - 5 - 3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Steel

P

2

Pa.

James Pegnam

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2/5

Remarks:

Number of record.

34

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James C. Cynan

Corps { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 45 - 50 Cents

Time of service

1 2 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay 15 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Free

P

2

Pa.

James Peynam

Capt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 15 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid t

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

James Peggum

Corpl. { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 16 0

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Paid +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

James Pagnan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^r. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb. 1778.

£

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. H. A. D.

Copyist

James Ingram

Corpl.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Pegnum
Corpl

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 2000*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 1/30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Corporal *Piercy*

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

Corporal *Piercy* £1-2-6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Tegnann

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781?"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 22, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72257; Letter *B*

766

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Woodman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

2

R. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Peguere

Banker

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

James Peguere - Banker

Soldier 32

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J^s Hensley

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Corporal Pegnam.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
32 Corporal Pegnam

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James P. Quinn

, Cap:

Barkson

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^r,

3 30

Remarks:

Number of record :

59

(545m)

Copyist.

Amos ...
Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

P

2

Pa.

James Pegnam
Corpl.

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

P

2

Pa.

James Pymme

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

James Pymme £6.12.6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson, Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(6457)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

537-a

Pegnum James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pegnam James

537-6

Pegram James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pegram James

538
Peiling, Kershaw

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peiling, Kershaw.

339
Piercy, Henry,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piercy, Henry,

540
Purcy, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

21st 1st 21st

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcy, Jacob.

540-1
Piercy, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piercy, Henry

7
P. 54
Pelling, Kershaw
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25627070	26
2	7070	27
3	7070	28
4	7070	29
5	7070	30
6	7070	31
7	7070	32
8	7070	33
9	7070	34
10	7070	35
11	7070	36
12	7070	37
13	391840	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

1 Book Mark R P 436786

/ See also

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec 17

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 10 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Part

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

(Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 18, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

13 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay L 1 10 8 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Reeling *

Sergt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d.
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dills*

Time of service *17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2 28 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peliny

Serjeant

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 15 Apr mo

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay Received by Serjeant
Major Gay

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Serjt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 20

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 15 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Nershar Peling

Serjt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3 13 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *t*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Paling

+

Sr. Sgt.

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £3. 13.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pa. +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

.....Kershaw Peeling.....

.....Private.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Barkson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Dolls

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2

10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling

Pt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P 1 2 Pa.

Kershner Relling

Buwal, 2, Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 154 1/2 56

Sum admitted

Remarks: cleared up 1.20.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 14

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Kershaw Peeling
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

572
Pelser, Anthony

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Fisher

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pelser, Anthony

⁵⁴³
+ Pelsor, Anthony

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V Book Mark:

V See also

Wm. Ashmead

P. 51 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ashmead

Anthony Pelsor

Letter { Capt Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £-15-S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 U. P. Pelsor

Hutton, Pelson
712

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Kaulke
Copyist.

Pa.

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

July 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 F-108

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

P. H. Pearson)

Anthony Pelsner

Piper { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 15 ¢*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Anthony Pelser

Life

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 15 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H. H.

Anthony Elser

Elser, { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 15 £*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. K. Mason

Anthony Pelser

Driver, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*6*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 \$ - 15 \$*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 mil

P | 2 | Pa.

Anthony Pelson

Siler, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

545
Penslar, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3719 649	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

P

2

Pa.

John Perslar

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 65 11 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Mastered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

23

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

⁵⁴⁴
Percy, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Filer Filer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Percy, Jacob.

544-L

Perrington, Bartholomew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Barth^w Perrington

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

12764; Letter *Sp*

Sum

40 Dollars

80

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

(547)

R. W. G. M. L. L.

Copyist.

545
Perry, Benjamin
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also

Benjamin Perry

*Surgeon
Mate,*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benj n Perry
Surgeon
Mate,

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *March*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*77*

To what time paid *March*, 17*77*

Pay per month *1 1/2 Dollars p. d.*

Time of service *300*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin Bern
Surgeon, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40000 days*

Time of service *3* *1* *10000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *due 15.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2d Penn Reg't

Surgeon 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2*, 17 --.

Commissioned or appointed *Nov 2*, 17.

Commencement of time *Nov 2*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 2*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 2*, 17.

Pay per month *Nov 2*.

Time of service *Nov 2*.

Whole time of service *Nov 2*.

Subsistence *Nov 2*.

Amount *Nov 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Nov 2*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Nov 2*.

Casualties *Nov 2*.

Remarks: *Nov 2*.

Ben v. Penn

Surgeon { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *2 1/2 days*.

Time of service *2 1/2 days*.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

_____.

Casualties *none to July 12*.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

P

Benjamin B. Cook

Sergeant
1st Regt.

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *13* *10 days*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of June 24. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin B. Cook

P

2

Pa.

Benjamin Penn

State, { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sent n Penn

Surgeon { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *2dly* *each* _____.

Time of service *Aug 7 - 3 days* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *due 23rd - 5.00* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Benjamin Ferry

Surgeon

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

@ 2 dollars per day

Time of service

Aug 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Aug L 23. 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Jones

Sam { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Dolls 10.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Ben^a Perry
Surgeon (2d Pennsylvania Regiment, late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *3 1 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22⁰⁰ - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Serg a Perry

Surgeon (2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars 6 dars*

Time of service *3, Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 0 6*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Surgeon *2d Pennsylvania Reg't*

2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 dollars per month

Time of service

3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

22-5-0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Aug 7 1863 { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
 commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Liam a Perry

Surg, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars per day*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 50 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Bicker

Capt { 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars 60 cts*

Time of service *2 or 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Bery Perry

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 12, 1791.

N^o of Certificate

72212

; Letter

P

2199

Sum

177

Dollars

4

90ths.

Signer

James Wentworth Atty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page 1.

Wentworth

(547)

Copyist.

Leif a Surgeon

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Nov. 2nd 1777* , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars per day*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2nd to receive 1st*

P.

Pa.

Benj^a Parry
Surgeon 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Benjamin Parry
Surgeon

20 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Surgeon

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

Huston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Benjamin Perry

Surgeon, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 699 - 21 - 26

Sum admitted

Remarks: April 16. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 91.

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

Perry, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371904	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

P

2

Pa.

William B. Bury

Private, *2d* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 50

12

00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

discharged June '16

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

73

(575)

Warrant

Copyist.

545-5

Peter Israel

2^d

Pennsylvania.

Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39184035	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

Israel Peter

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On Duty.

Clark

Copyist.

Previous Number.

576

Next Number.

576-a

Peters

John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

John Peters.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
48—John Peters

£3. 55.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. J. Hensley

Copyist.

546-12
Peterson, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739544	20	
2	3653	21	
3	556	22	
4	190357	23	
5	178523	24	
6	178523	25	
7	178523	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also.....

P

2

Pa.

William Petersson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert^s Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 2. 10.

William Petersson

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

CH Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Peterson
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Peterson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& s^d

William Peterson

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Peterson

Bural, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$611.00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st March '78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

W^m Peterson

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72 736; Letter G

351

Sum

67 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Weidman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19 W. Weidman

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

W^m Peterson

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

August, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72908 ; Letter D

351

Sum

56 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Weidman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

15

(547)

Wm Peterson

Copyist.

546-L

Pettigrew James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettigrew James

546-C

Pettigrew, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

P

2

Pa.

James Veligrew

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept , 1784

N^o of Certificate

72999

; Letter

X

Sum

16 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jas Veligrew

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

28

Mr Currier

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Pettigrew

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

*73355
73356
73357*

; Letter

L. A

Sum

500
500 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Pettigrew

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 41

(547)

W. Buckley
Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

James Pitigrew.
2^d Lieut. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 25

(547)

Copyist

546-R

Pittigrew James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettigrew James

546-2

Plantz Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foutz Adam

546
Phifer, Israel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P.

2

Pa.

Israel Piper

+

Pt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid, Col. Stewt Coy.

Remarks:

J. Davis

Israel Phifer

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Isreal Pifer

Pt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 L

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Amphues

P

2

Pa.

Isreal Phifer

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for mo. \$2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Israel Phifer

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2. 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Amphrues

T

2

Pa.

Israel Fufer +

Plt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time: , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 & 00lls*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Israel Phifer

Part, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

I

2

Pa.

Israel Tifer

Plt, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 2 Dolls*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 108*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

71

2

Pa.

Israel Fisher

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Isreal Pifer
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Israel Tifer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Christian Staddle
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t. of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& *J. J.*

Israel^{his} *Tifer*
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

546 9
Philips, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2

Pa.

William Philips

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73516; Letter E

721

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

John Welkins

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

46

Reuben Key

(517)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Phelps

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

57-William Phelps

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

William Philips

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Nov 23*, 1784

N^o of Certificate *73196*; Letter *C*
720

Sum *40* Dollars *00* 90ths.

Signer *Geo Wilkes*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *35*
Wm B. Allen

(547)

Copyist.

P 1 2 Pa.

William Philips.
Br. 2^d Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Id. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Phramer, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phreamy, William

547
Phraner, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phraner, William

528
Phreaney, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phreaney, William

+ 549
Phreany, William

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 4367 16

See also

4

2

Pa.

Wm. Dwyer

Sergeant; { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

William Freeman

Sgt. Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 dollars

Time of service

1 mont.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Dead.

Remarks:

J.

2

Pa.

William Frenier

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *3⁰⁰-⁰⁰-*

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

4 2 Pa.
William H. H. H.

Seyt; } Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 } Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 } manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
 Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.
Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17
Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17
To what time paid *Sept.*, 17
Pay per month *1 dollar*
Time of service *1 M*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay & L 3*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

Am. Harvey

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 9.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Has pay since June 1st
Sergeant. The 21st Aug & the
12th May 1778 @ \$3 P.M.
is \$12.00 Aug @ 1 P.M.*

R. Stayner

P

2

Pa.

William Phrenes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3 - - -

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

William French

Capt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

100

Time of service

100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

William Chronier

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 decr, 1777

£

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

4

Am. Freymy

Serjt.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *May*, 17 *76*

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *76*

To what time paid *May*, 17 *76*

Pay per month *Shall pay*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Shall pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Wm Freyner,
Capt. Stayners Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Wm Freyner — 7 Doll^{rs}

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.,

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Henry

Sergt.

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____

Commencement of time _____, 17____

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

To what time paid _____, 17____

Pay per month \$ *doctus*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Recd*

Remarks:

R. Stayner

William Henry +

Capt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Y. Taylor

P

2

Pa.

William Drumer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& Signed William Drumer

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5451)

W. Williams

Copyist

William Adamey +

Regt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

Nov, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 17

To what time paid

Jan, 17

Pay per month

\$4

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

at \$1.50 L 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

*From Jan 24 to the
1 May omitted*

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

William Draper +

Sergeant

(Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 3.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 45.00

Draper

William Stayner

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 Dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Ad.*

W. Stayner
Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Wm Phreany

Sergt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Will^m Phreany

Sgt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars -

Time of service 1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

L. J. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Willm Phremer +

Sgt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3, 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Wm Phriner

Serjt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

William Phreany

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3.15 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davero

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Will m Phrener

Sgt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - , 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 3, 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

4 , 10 - 0

Remarks:

Wm Phrener

(P)

2

Pa.

William Phrenney

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 3, 15 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. 110

P

2

Pa.

William P. Reaney⁺

Lt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3, 15 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyst.

P

2

Pa.

William Threnner

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^{sr} Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar , 1778.

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

William Gammell

Sgt.

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*2*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$40.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

P

2

Pa.

Wm Phrenner

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feby 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 3.

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Shremmer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Feb, 1778.

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Exd.

Copy 1st.

P.

2

Pa.

William Phrener

Sgt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 , 15 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

William Phrener

Sgt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3 , 15 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

William Phreamer

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 178*4*.

N^o of Certificate

72332; Letter *I*

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Phreamer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A," one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

5 *Richd. B. Key*

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

W^m Freaner

_____, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6

, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72933

; Letter

E

Sum

120 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

W^m Freaner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

25

(547)

Will Sallie
Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Wm. Freaner

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12770; Letter D

Sum

\$7 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Wm. Freaner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

(547)

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

William Frezney

Cap: *Staigner* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

McConnell

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Phraiser

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

122

12 00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st May '71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Wm Franey,
Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
45—Wm Franey Sergeant
Enl 3-17-17

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated:

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(D)

2

Pa.

Wm P. P. P.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

£ 3 — —

Wm P. P.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545r)

G. C. Chandler

Copyist.

550
Phrener, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phrener, William

Next Number.

Phrenney, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Phrenney, William

551-a

Phremmer Wm

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phremmy William

551-6

Phrimer Mm

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phrany William

551-C

Phroner Wm

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phroner William

Previous Number.

552
Giercy, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Giercy, Henry

553
Piercy, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Super

Super

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piercy, Jacob.

P.
Percy

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39126520	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

17 | 2 | 2

Capt. Percy

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated Aug 23, 1778.

Name, William Hule

Brigade, G. Hays

Regiment, 2d Penna.

Company, Co. Percy

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

P. 55-
Piercy, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 1" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P436786

See also

P

2

Pa.

Piercy
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir please to pay Capt James
Johnston the sum of 6 pounds
and oblige

③ Est^d Yours, Sam^l Tolbert
to Lieut piercy
£6 - -

Septem^r 17th 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

John Bankson

2d Lt., { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Carey

2d, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Carey*, 17/7.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2700 dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & 10 20 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

20th { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *7th*, 17

Pay per month *7*

Time of service *1 M^o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 0. 2s 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1000*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

2d Regt { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 10 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+

Lerry

A, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 11 12*Time of service *1 11 12*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 11 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

List

Henry Circus

2 Lt, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & 10-20-17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Correct

Henry Piercy

2d { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *27 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 25 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

McClellan, George
Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Date of Commission, *Feb.*, 1777.

Occurrences: *Appointed 1st Lt.*
March 77.

Number of record:

34

(548d)

McClellan

Copyist.

3

2

Pa.

Henry Piercy

1st Lieut. [Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars - 25 - 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 2/12/78

Sallade

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

1st Lt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13 12 ²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gomer's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

Lieut. { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 ²/₃

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount of Pay £ 13 13 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

1 Lieut. [Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 M. \$10, 2s, 6c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

Piercy
Lieut

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * *

* * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

*Appears only in Caption as
above and in Endorsement*

Number of record:

13

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72826; Letter L

Sum

396 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

H^y Percy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

W. B. Backus

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Piercy

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73322
73323
73324

Letter E. J. H.

Sum

500 Dollars

Signer

Henry Piercy

Remarks:

90ths

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

40

Copyist.

(547)

P

2

Pa.

Henry Piercy

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate73322
73323
73324

; Letter

E. J. H.

Sum

500
500 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Piercy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

40

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Piercy

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72988; Letter *I*

Sum

16 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Piercy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate. "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books or pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and Seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

28

(547)

Richd. M. Kelly
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72641; Letter. A

Sum

292 Dollars

21 90ths

Signer

Henry Percy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

16

(517)

R. B. Bullock

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Henry Pierce

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72221; Letter B

Sum

59 Dollars

38 90ths.

Signer

Henry Pierce

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 1.

W. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(547)

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72243 ; Letter G

Sum

150 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Henry Percy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

2

Robert G. Smith

Copyist.

(547)

Henry Percy

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 - 2 - 6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

W. H. H.

P.

Pa.

Henry
Lieut

Piercy
9th

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of. Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

March 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sitten

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Berney

Lieutenant, 2^d Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 230 1/4 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 13, 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Percy
Lieut

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Date of Commission,

12th March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Piercey.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17 ,
(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, *January 15*, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(515m)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

Next Number.

P. *Piercy, John*

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3412 677</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

John Percy

, Cap:

Buntsons

C

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Normall

Copyist.

P. 555
Piercy, Jacob
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RP 4567 86.

See also

James Mercer

James Mercer, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *700 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

John Bankson, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay \$2 150*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sheet

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Stottme

Copyist.

Jacob Piercy
ser.

{ Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

12 Dollars

Time of service

10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay 120 150

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Free

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Peirce
Gif^r

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30 1777.

£ 2 " 15 "

Remarks:

advanced 25/

Number of record

30

(5456)

Scormel

Copy

John Bankson

Life, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Jacob Perce
Gripe

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *2* - *5* -

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545i)

Edw. J. ...

Copyist.

James C. Henry
James C. Henry, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11005 *Lucy* *+*
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *1777*, 1777.

Pay per month *1777*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lucy

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymast^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ *2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰*

Jacob Piercy

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

L. C. Kandler
Coryist

Jacob Tiercy
Lifer, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *150*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *150*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy.
Capt. Bankson's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Corn^d (Bell)
for Jacob Piercy

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad

May 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy
4 *Super,*

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

P |

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ - *16* *7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy
Sifer, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

773 Dalls -

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Sack Percy

Drum.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, /

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Purcy
Sifer

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 15 -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Fifer

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7/32 Dols

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 : 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Sifer,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. A. S.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Fifer,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mamm + Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th 1778 Rec^d of James John-
ston pay Mst 2nd Regt Pen^a. Five
Pounds for February March
Jacob^{his} x Piercy
mark
L-5-12-9

(119)
(Ent^d.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

L. H. Patterson

(546i)

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Purdy

Zifer, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Tifer, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dalls -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P 1

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

L. S. - 10

Jacob X Piercy

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *2* *15*

Remarks :

suppose paid twice

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. H. A. D.

Copyist

Jacob Percy [†]

Sifer, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2 - 15 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2/5

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James Murray
Fifer, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
 Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
 the Continental Forces commanded
 by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 25*

Time of service *1 Ann*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay of 2-15-81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

P.

2

Pa.

Jacob Percy

Fifer, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 15 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Tifer,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 19.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls -

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 15.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72336 ; Letter L

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Piercy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

5

(547)

Copyist.

1st 2 Pa.

Jacob Munn

Captain 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

297 87 89

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 23 '77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

Jacob Pursey

Appears with the rank of

Sergeant

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

True

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Pierce

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

33 Jacob Pierce \$1.57

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(6457)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

Jacob Pursey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

101 - Let 2, 17 -
£ 2.10 - x Jacob Pursey Sept 27

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

A. Blandin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2nd 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Piercy
Tifer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2. 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Pierral, -

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pursell, Henry

555

Phifer Israel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phifer Israel

555 L

Pimple Paul

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pimple Paul

556
Previous Number.
Pimple, Paul

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

Paul Pimple

Pr. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded for the Army*
Paul

Remarks:

Paul Parry

Par, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *6*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of about 2.105.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Scottall

Copyist.

Royal Purple

MS, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *2 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sept 1 to Sept 1, L 2.00 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2^u 10^u

Remarks: advanced to him 15/

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

Paul Smith

(41) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul, Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Extra

Copyist.

Paul Pinchell

Pt. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Law 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul Perigle

Pl { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 4s.*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 4s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. Taylor

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 2 at 0 -

x Paul Pimple

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(5456)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist

Original Sample

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid *1st*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3 8*

Time of service *1 1/2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 2 10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ 10. 8. 4

Remarks:

Signature of James Johnston

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Persiphe

His

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 May

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

12 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

None

Remarks:

R. Stayner

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimpel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th 1778 Rec^d of James
Johnston pay m^t 2^d Reg^t Pen^a
Ten Pounds for February March
for himself & Adam Foutz £10
each

his
Paul & Pimpel
march

£10-0-0

(46 Ent^d)
126

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

Paul Pimple

Pvt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 m Stop a*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Timple

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

P. A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple
Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War, /

Remarks:

Baking for the army.

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

P. 1, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

P. W. H.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Pot.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars —

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Bieker

10 1/2 { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service 16.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 70. 128

Exciade

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2. 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Plt Baking for
the Army.*

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar —, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

signs by mark

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Hensley

Pr. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paul.*

C. J. Taylor

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Hursh

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Simple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

19 Feb

, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

E. S. Hart

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Pimpale

P. H.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan , 17 79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

2 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties drawn no pay for the
Mo. of June

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

P.

2

Pa.

Paul Purnple

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Paul Gumpfle

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72363

; Letter

G

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Paul x Gumpfle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

6

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Kimple

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

159

21

21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dec 24

76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. 7, page

72

(575)

Howell

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Simple

_____, Cap: *Stagness* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stagness

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
46—Paul Pimple
\$12.50.00

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated
17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

Copyist.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2. 10. —* *Paul Pimple*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Paul Pimple

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Piper, Israel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piper Israel.

5-5-8

Next Number.

5-5-8-a
Plowener, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

2

Pa.

William Plöener

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 558-a
Ponseller, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 3918 4042	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

2

Pa.

John Ponseller
Capt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Ponseller

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

John Ponseller

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

John Ponseller

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 & Orls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 92 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

John Gonseller

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

72285

; Letter L

Sum

33

Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

A. W. B. W. C. W.

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Tonseller

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty.

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 559 Previous Number.
558-a
Porter, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 4367 86.

See also

P |

2

Pa.

James Poster

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 17 *77*.
£ *4.1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

James Johnston
Copyist.

James Porter

Sergeant { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

after
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *April*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *April*, 1777.

To what time paid *April*, 1777.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 2.15 *James Porter*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist

Gas Porter
Corp., { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay + 2 1/2 = 9 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(P)

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777, 17
£ 2.15 - James Porter

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

James Porter

Corpl. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch*

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 15.

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

A. Scott

Copyist.

James Porter

Corpl. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

P

2

Pa.

James Porter
Corpl

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2.15⁻

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

Scotmll

Copyist.

order

Roll, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *17*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

75.00

Time of service

2.00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

James Porter
Corp

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers • Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *2* - *5* -

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Esia

Copyist.

John Bankson

Sergeant, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100* 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gas Porter

Corp. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

on *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 150.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dead*

Remarks: *J*

Steel

P.

2

Pa.

James Porter

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

P

2

Pa.

Gas Porter
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Port, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Port

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties 7. 6

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

James Porter

Pt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

James Porter

P. 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson C^o.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7
day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 6

James Porter

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

L. H. Pullman

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jas. Porter

Sgt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dalls -

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3, 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Late Sergt. Reduced July 1
being supernumerary.

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Geo. Porter

Port

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 6

James Porter

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 3.-

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

James Porter

Sergt., { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

paid

Remarks:

Shelton

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 3.

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

James Foster

Sergt. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *18* *18*

Time of service *10* *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *3*

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

James Porter

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

Pt (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 17 79 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

P.

2

Pa.

James Porter

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb - , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars -

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72842; Letter H

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J^m Porter

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

Robt. B. Key.

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Gorter

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72666; Letter B

1209

Sum

7.7 Dollars

22 90ths.

Signer

W^m Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

17 R. B. Bradley

Copyist.

(647)

P

2

Pa.

James Porter

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 72335; Letter I

1209

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

5

Rev. Buckley

(547)

Copist.

P.

2

Pa.

James Porter

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *P 11* *\$ 18* *23*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *11*

(575)

Hearst
Copyist.

James Porter

, Cap:

Rankins

Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17Doll^s,*6.60*

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Noted
Copyist.

Came Porter

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

32 *Came Porter* £2.28

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^t. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. C. Chamberlain

Copyist.

James Porter
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 years*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P

2

Pa.

James Parter

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2⁰⁰ 15

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

359-a

Porter James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Porter James

560
Potter, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2562-230	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

James Potter

Port

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 3, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo 28 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 4 16 s 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

James Potter

Pt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

James Potter

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

James Potter

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

James Potter

Pvt

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Murphree

561
Power, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powers, William

561
Powers, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373727	20	
2	373727	21	
3	373727	22	
4	373727	23	
5	373727	24	
6	373727	25	
7	373727	26	
8	373727	27	
9	373727	28	
10	373727	29	
11	373727	30	
12	373727	31	
13	373727	32	
14	373727	33	
15	373727	34	
16	373727	35	
17	373727	36	
18	373727	37	
19	373727	38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. 436786

See also

P

2

Pa.

Wm Powers

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

62

Size: Feet

5-

, Inches

5-

Trade,

Barber

Where Born:

State or County,

England

Town,

Deptford

County,

Kent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Powers

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 268 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 71

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Powers

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y—
Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendons

To what place,

Ducks County

By Whom,

Colo Stewart

Time,

30 days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

5

Reasons,

roads bad

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

15 Jan'y, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Wm Powers
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Powers

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 13, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72767; Letter

1352

Sum

45 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Sarah x Powers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

20

Raw Zuekey

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

W^{me} Powers

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 13, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72528; Letter C

1352

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Sarah Powers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 11

(547)

Rev Bredley
Copy 1st.

P

Pa.

William Power.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76624 }
76625 }
76626 }

; Letter

B

Sum

800 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

156

RedBuckley

(547)

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

William Power.
Pa.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(547)

J. T. Dinsley

Copyist

P

Will^m Power

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

of which the following is a copy:

"My Dear Murray I have tried every office and find that the within cannot be settled without you being present. The Bearer can give you some information of the same - The pay Master General is arrived & I believe a general Settlement of the Pennsylvania Line will take place in a few days - Present my Compliments to our friends & believe me your friend & well wisher.

Will^m Power

April 10th 1784.

(Revolutionary War.)

(2 Pa.)

Number of records

3

5451)

C. H. Patterson

print

Next Number.

532
Greaney, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greaney, William

✓ 562-31
Price, Abraham

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191307	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark ROP 436786

✓ See also

P

2

Pa.

Abraham Price

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

176

11

17

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Aug 7 76

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page 11

Heard

(575)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Abraham Grace

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72698; Letter C
451

Sum

59 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Wm Radster

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

18

(547)

Robt B. Breckinridge

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Abraham Price

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72875; Letter N.
451

Sum

56 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

W^m Redsteen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

23

(547)

Redsteen

Copyist.

562-h

Price, James

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

James Price
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

562
Prince, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Price

{ Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *Done*

Time of service *2 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34-50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died Nov 8th 1777*

Remarks:

Wm Price

Wm Prince

Pr { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

68 - 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

Wm France

Recd Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2

Dolls

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2 - 12

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 1/2

P

2

Pa.

William Princes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t where-
of W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknow-
ledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r
to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we
have affixed our Names this 26 day of October
1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 " 10 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

A. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Samuel Tolbert

{ Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 { Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
 { Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17, 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

and

William Prince

P.W. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 10 - 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Prince

P
William France

Pvt. (Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Troops commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 20 - 00*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 20 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

Chas. K. Mason

P

2

Pa.

William Prince

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

£ 8⁰⁰ 6⁰⁰ 10

Remarks:

See his Rec^t in
Capt. Jenkins Company

Number of record:

45

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Princes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777

£ 8^{..} 5^{..} 10

Remarks: *Should be in*
Capt. Folbert's Company

Number of record:

45

(545i)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

William Prince

Priv. { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *May*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

William Prince

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

William Prince £. 15.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

14

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copied.

P

2

Pa.

William Prince

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st dated 17
£2.10. — William Prince

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Let Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Princes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ — William Princes

Remarks:

Number of record

47

(5456)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

William Primes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Prince,

Capt. Tolbert's Co.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Mens names who rec^d money this morning

* * * * *

Prince - Capt. Tolbert 87

Rec^d 3.

* * * * *

Doll^r 32 total Rec^d of Jam. Johnson Esq.

Geo Jenkins

June 4 1777

Captⁿ 2nd P R"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. S. Hensley

Copyst

562-d

Prince William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prince William

562-2

Prince William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prince William

562-f

Pugh, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 ~~27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

+ Withdrawn and filed in packet

13 Pa Regt 8-8-29 ESB

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

562-g.

Purcell Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcell Henry

Previous Number.

562
Currey, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer | Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Currey, Jacob.

564
Pursell, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33628672	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	37	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

P | 2 | Pa.

Purcel

Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir please to pay Capt. James Johnston the sum of two pound five shillings and Oblidge

Yours Sam^l Tolbert
To Ensign Purcel

Septem^r 17th 1777
£2.5-

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

E. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Henry Purcell

Ensign

(Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 - 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hanson

Henry Currell

Census { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *7 20 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Purcell

Ensign

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1st Lt. Kean

Hen. E. E. E.
Ensign } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Capt. Joseph Howell,
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P.

2

Pa.

Genl. Purcell

Ensign

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 3 Cols

Time of service

md

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Purcell

Hen^r Russell
Eusebⁿ } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2

doll

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Russell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *for Dec*, 177

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *25*

Remarks :

William

P

2

Pa.

Henry Russell
Ensign

{ Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *7 - 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Purcell
Ensign

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Troops commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hen^d A. Purcell +
Lieut.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1779.

War,

3. Y^{TS}.

Remarks:

*Appears only as Signature to Roll.

Number of record :

35

(555)

J. C. Kneller

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry O Purcell

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission,

April 19, 1777.

Occurrences:

Promoted Oct 4, 77

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Scorrell

Copyist.

2 *Hen & D. Emsell* +

2 *Leut* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27* *Dollars*

Time of service, *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *27-2-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2 *Cr. 1/2*

P

2

Pa.

Genl D Purcell

2 Lt, { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12-28-62

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Dec 17 1780

P

2

Pa.

Henry D. Purcell

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73337
73338
73339

; Letter

Sum

500

500

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Hen. D. Purcell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

40

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Henry D. Purcell

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72945; Letter C

Sum

95 Dollars

27 90ths.

Signer

Henry D. Purcell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

78

Wm. B. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(547)

P

2

Pa.

Henry D. Gencell

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72228 ; Letter

Sum

59 Dollars

38 90ths.

Signer

Henry D. Gencell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 1.

Rev Bullock

Copyist.

(517)

P

2

Pa.

Henry D Purcell

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

*Aug 13, 1784*N^o of Certificate *72657*; Letter *B*

Sum

257

Dollars

75

90ths.

Signer

Henry D Purcell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

16

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry D. Purcell

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72832; Letter A

Sum

240

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry D. Purcell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry D. Purcell

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and, described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72248 ; Letter B

Sum

150 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Henry D. Purcell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

2

(547)

Copyist.

P

Pa.

Henry
Ensign

Purcell

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct. 11, 1777.

Remarks: Ranks as 2^d Lieut.

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Henry Purcell,

Appears with the rank of **Ensign** on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penna")

Date of Commission, *April 18*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. T. Henry

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

A Henry Purcell

Lieutenant, 2d Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1301 81 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Copyist.

P

Pierce

St.

2nd Penna.

Appears on a

List

of Hats Sold by Dan^l Kemper Esq^r at Newburgh,
July, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

August, 17

Number of record:

27

(545m)

A. C. K. A. S. L.

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Honery Purcell
Ensn

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Ensign

Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Date of Commission,

4th Oct^r

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

P | 2 | Pa.

D. Henry Purcell.
Qr. Master 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 25

(547)

J. T. Amaley

Copyist

565
Gursell. Henry D.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 12th Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gursell. Henry

565-A

Quick, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

2

Pa.

John Luck

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73077 ; Letter

257

Sum

73 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Turner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

31

(547)

Richard M. C.

Copyist.

✓ 575-6
Lingley, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

2

Pa.

Edward Singley

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73597; Letter G

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Edward Singley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

49

R. W. B. A. 1

(547)

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Edward Inigley

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73223; Letter L

Sum

102 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Edward Inigley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

36

(547)

Robt. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

565-C

Quimby Zachariah

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quimby Zachariah

X

565-6

Limby, Zachariah

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

2

2

Pa.

Zachariah Quimby

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 14, 1785

N^o of Certificate

13612; Letter *G*

1424

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Rosanna L. Manning

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

49

(547)

W. B. Kelley

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Zachariah Quimby

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 14, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73259; Letter I

1427

Sum

40 Dollars.

60 90ths

Signer

Rosanna X Manning
man

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

37

(547)

R. B. Rucker

Copyist.

565-2

Padenbach Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ederbough Peter

565-2

Padenbach Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ederbough Peter

565-f

Radenuck Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ederbough Peter

565
Ragan. James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi | Grinaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragan. James.

560 L
Rairick, Godfrey

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rairick, Godfrey

566
Ralston, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739355	20	
2	190548	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.P. 436786

See also

P

2

Pa.

Andrew Ralston
Scrib

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copied.

R

2

Pa.

Andrew Kalstone

Serjt., 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1122 31 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

(575)

Robert

Copyist.

566-a.

Ralston, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q

2

Pa.

Andrew Ralston

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ezeurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72661; Letter L

Sum

106 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

And^e Ralston

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

16

(547)

W. B. Buckley

Copyist.

And "Galston"

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Nov 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72470; Letter B

Sum 50 Dollars 90ths.

Signer And "Galston"

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 10

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

And "Galster"

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72838

; Letter

L

Sum

120 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

And "Galster"

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

22

W. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 566-8
Rammes, Lambert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Lambert Gamvines

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

730 + 3

; Letter

D

102

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Russell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -- GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

31

Russell

(547)

Copyist.

516-C
Ramsey, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9

2

Pa.

Robert Ramsey

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 23, 17 84.

N^o of Certificate

72803; Letter

311

Sum

85 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Alex^r Ramsey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

21

(517)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

Rolt Gamsey

_____, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72437; Letter R

311

Sum

25 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Gamsey

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

26

(547)

Robt Buckley
Copyist.

2 Pca

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ramsey, Robert

(Name.)

Pca

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 2217227
Linn. 2217227

1030
2-29-6

Johnson
J.H.S.

AM

March 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Gale K. Riley,
Macon, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one Robert Ramsey served in the Revolutionary War as a 2d Lt. in Capt. Dorrington Wilson's Co., 3d Battalion Lancaster Co. Pennsylvania Militia, commanded by Col. Thos. Porter. His name appears on a co. muster roll covering the period from Dec. 15 to 26, 1776, without remark.

The records also show that one Robert Ramsey served in said war as a member of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment. The records indicate that he served from Jan. 1, 1781, to Jan. 1, 1782.

The name William Duffield has not been found on the rolls of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

The Revolutionary War records on file in this Department are of a purely military character, and afford no information relative to the families of the soldiers whose names appear thereon.

3

The stamped envelope received
with this letter is returned here-
with.

H. P. McCain
per H.

2 Incls.

The Adjutant General. w

Write nothing below this line.

567
Rarrick, Godfrey
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark; R.P. 436786.

See also

Godfrey Rarrick
Siber { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

2 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clayton

R

Godfrey Parvick
[*Parvick* { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17, 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73* *dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *£* - *5* - *0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dick* *Parvick*

Remarks:

Wm Parvick

P

2

Pa.

Godfrey Parrick

file { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kinsman

For, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Am, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month \$5.00 Done

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25-12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hospital

Remarks:

I have known

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Parrick

For, } Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 7 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in the cockpit

Remarks:

1 1/2 1/2 1/2

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Kairick +
Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £83 86 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 31. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 99.....

(575)

Copyist.

368
Ratchiff, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratchiff, James.

569
Ratcliffe James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratcliffe James.

570
Ratchiff, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratchiff, James.

57
Ratchliffe, James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 373032	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 436786

See also

R

2

Pa.

James Ractilliff.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
James Ractilliff * ~~(L^t Jno Brice)~~
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown.
Aprile 28th 1777.

Remarks :

* Did not know who to
Charge it to.
I take it to be James
Ractliff and he is
paid exp^{ts}.

So on the Account

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. T. Hewley

Copyist

James Catcliffe

Driver, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay is 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R |

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *9^u 7^s 6^d*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

J. J. Johnston

Copyist.

John Bankson +

St. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 3*, 1777.

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *(7 mo)*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Patchiffe

Priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *12 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *being duty with*

artillery

Remarks:

Sheet

James Patchiff

James, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Cateliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13. 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ - *James Cateliff*

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

James Radclif

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

James Radclif

Ledger 35

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J T Hensley

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

James Ratchliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 " 10 " -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(5456)

A. Cozme

Copyist.

Jos Ratcliff

Priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Attest

John A. Stetson

(*2nd*), { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Ratliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5457)

A. Cornell

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

30 Dec

1777

£ 2 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Copyist.

James Catcliff
 { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Is it a copy of the

Rev. { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence 10 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Ratcliff +

priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bieker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1776.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct*, 17.

Pay per month *6.43 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *said*

Remarks:

Street

James Battiliff +

Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *10 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

R

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb

, 17 78.

£ *2* / *10*

Remarks :

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Erica

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Ratchiff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Ratchiff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2-10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson C^o.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s-

James Ratcliff

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

J^{ne} Ratliff +

Port, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

James Ratliff

+

Col.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

643 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

Jas. Ratcliffe

P.A., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2, 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 5. James Ratcliff

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Isa Ratchiffe
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of,

Oct 1, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R.

2

Pa.

James Ratliff

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Rattliff

Plt,

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 S -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

R.

2

Pa.

James Rutliff

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17 . .

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1 . . , 17 . .

To what time paid

, 17 . .

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Davis

Copyst.

R

2

Pa.

James Ratliff

P.A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

James Ratcliff

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a **Book***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue _____, 17____
N^o of Certificate 72365; Letter C
2203
Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.
Signer per lovas receipt
Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 6 Rev Ratcliff
(547) Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Watchliff

, Cap:

Banks Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

60 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Hopwell

Copyist.

R

11

Pa.

James Rutliff

x

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 1 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 3 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783: to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

James Ratcliff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st dated 17
£ 2.10. - James Ratcliff

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

C. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Patchiff

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ *20 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

James Hatcher

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
 Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
 pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
 Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *7 October*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *1st dis*

⁵⁻⁷
Ratliff James,

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratcliffe, James,

⁵⁻³
Ratliff, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratchliffe, James.

⁵⁵⁴
Rattcliff, James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratchiffe, James.

✓ Ray, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Kay

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *March 9*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Dissected next day.*

Remarks:

* 576 Next Number.
576 a
Raynor, George
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-3825	20
2 1907	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33 39
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786,

See also

117

2

Pa.

George Raynor
Prk

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

George Kearner

Brig^t, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 254 13 12

Sum admitted.

Remarks: 1 M^r June '76 desert^d
May 18. 76.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

576 a
Reagan, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 37303000	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11 3272	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

James Ragan⁺

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 Pay 6 S. 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Killed Oct 4,

Remarks:

R | 2 | Pa.

James Reagan

Put, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . . 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay £ 2 . . 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. R.

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan,
Capt. Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Edw Cook } — date
for James Reagan }
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.,
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(645i)

J S Hunsley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2.10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

James Ragan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *2ⁿ 10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan

Plt., { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick in Trent
Hospital

Remarks:

Chas

R

2

Pa.

James Rayan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ *2⁰ 10⁰ - James Rayan*

Remarks:

Number of record.

47

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan
Rt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fiatt

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug

, 1777.

£2.10. — James Reagan 4th

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. L. K. K. K.

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Reagan

Co.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Missing Oct

H.

Remarks:

R |

2

| Pa.

James Reagan

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd. Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st date 2, 17

James Reagan

Folio

65

£ - " 10 " -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Ragan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *1. 15*

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

571-6
Reagan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

P | 2 | Pa.

Nick Reagan

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____.

N^o of Certificate 12492; Letter L

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 10

(547)

Robt M. New
Copyist.

57-2
Reamy, Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamey, Conrad

576-C
Reamey, Conrad
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-36-60	20
2 3-36-60	21
3 3-36-60	22
4 3-36-60	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

Conrod Reamey

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y—
Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of
January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated

, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendom

To what place,

Chester County

By Whom,

Col^l Stewart

Time,

30

days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

Reasons,

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

22 Feby

, 1780

Remarks:

Returned agreeable to
furlough

Number of record:

44

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Conrad Reamy *

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 181 14 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 96

(575)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Conrad Reamey

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

20

Size: Feet

5-

Inches

11

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Penn^a

Town,

—

County,

Chester

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Conrad Reamy

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 28, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

72529; Letter H

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Conrad x Reamy

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

12

(547)

Robt Bucking

Copyist.

Reaner, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raynor, George

Reardon, Jeremiah

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rierdon, Jeremiah

✓ 576.9
Rearick, Godfrey

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Pearson

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72402; Letter R

Sum

3 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Godfrey x Pearson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

W. B. Bullock

Copyist.

(547)

Record, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rickord, Patrick

53770
Redhefer. Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redhefer, Jacob.

5-8
Redheffer, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redheffer, Jacob.

579
Redheifer, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12 <i>66</i>	37
13 <i>66</i>	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 <i>3735</i>	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark *R.P. 436786.*

See also

17

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug., 1777.

£ 200 — *Jacob Redheffer*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Reddiker

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheiser

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to-sick, absent

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

*Jacob Redheffer**

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *2* . *10* . -

Remarks :

Number of record:

49

(545i)

J. Cottrell

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer⁺

Rr

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Put

(Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on furlough

Remarks:

Jacob Redhapper

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17*77*.

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

Exd

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ / 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer
Capt. Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^r to 3 Officers

* * * * *

p^d Jacob Redheffer }
p^d John Attil } — 7 doll^r

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 14, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheiser

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

L 2. 10

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhoffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

£

3..4

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheiser

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2. 10

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

direct

R

2

Pa.

Jac^b Redheffer⁺
Pvt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

Maat

27

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhoffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 2¹⁰ - *Jacob Redhoffer*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Int

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhefer⁺

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis

R.

2

Pa.

Jac. b Redheffer

Pat. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

S. J. Davis

Copyist.

R1

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& s^t

Jacob Redheffer

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhofer

P. A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10 L.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Jack Redheffer
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, /

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

R -

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhofer

Privat, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov . 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dalls -

Time of service 1 M -

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10 ¹/₂ -

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

R.

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhofer

Pvt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheiser

Priv

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redcifer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Dec, 17 *78*

£

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

James Johnston
Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.
Jacob Redheiser
Appears with the rank of Enl on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Camp near Valley
Forge Feby 18, 1778.
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Remarks:

Hiatt

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Priv., { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col[;], Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. Huston

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

James Red heffer

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

R . |

2

| Pa.

Jacob Redheffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. George Jenkins
C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June, 1778.
£ s- *Jacob Redheffer*

Remarks:

Number of record :

55

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhefer

Lot

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan , 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2 . 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R.

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhefer

Pat

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob. Redheffer

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72366

; Letter

G

262

Sum

38 Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Norton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

6

Wm B. Allen

Copyist.

(547)

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhiker *

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 162 3/0 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 24 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

(575)

Heavitt

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheifer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Nov^r 20th, 17

Jacob Redheifer

Folio 64

£ - "6" -

Remarks :

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redheffer
_____, Cap: *Jenkins* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Redhoffer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

W. G. Johnson

Copyist.

Redheffer, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redheffer, Jacob.

551
Redhufer, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redheifer, Jacob

✓ 580-2

Redman, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q

2

Pa.

John Redman

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o. of Certificate

13017 : Letter H

Sum

38 Dollars

20, 90ths.

Signer

John x Redman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

(547)

Copyist.

580. C

Redman, Mickl

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.P. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

Michl Redman

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

156

83

31

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/10 June 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

101

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Nichl Redman

Pri

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780 .

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command Philadel
phia

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. A. Moore

(543)

Copyin.

R

2

Pa.

Michl Redman
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Pioneer for y^e above
Comp'y

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. L. Jackson

Copyist.

581 a 58 58 c
Redruek, Godfrey

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6 .

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Redick

Part, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 & 1/2

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd. +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Rearick

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

J. Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Redrick

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 11, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 L

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Groffrey Redrick

P. 1

Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo \$2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Reurick

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Redrick

Pr

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

P

2

Pa.

Godfrey Rearick

Prt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 2000

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Reareck

Pay

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 92 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

R

2

Pa.

Godfrey Redrick

Priv

Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

P

2

Pa.

Godfrey Redrick
Priv.

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

2571-2
Reed, Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reid, Joseph

581-2

Reese Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yeys Daniel

✓ 581-C
Reeves, Enos

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

R | 2 | Pa.

Enos Reeves,

2^d Lt. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*”

Vol. **173**; page 26

(517)

J. T. Denney

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Enos Reeves

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 12829; Letter C

Sum 172 Dollars 34 90ths.

Signer Enos Reeves

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 22

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Enos Reeves

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72654; Letter I

Sum

258 Dollars

3 90ths.

Signer

Enos Reeves

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page 16

(547)

Copyist.

581-22
Regan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

RP 436776.

See also

R

2

Pa.

Michael Regan

Pri

{ Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

(543)

Copyin.

P

2

Pa.

Michl Regan
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyst.

R

2

Pa.

Michael Rigan

x

Priv^t, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 \$2 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 170

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 581-C
Reid, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372834	20
2 1926	21
3 14	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

R.P. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Reed *

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *P 66 \$ 11 - 24*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *May 29 78*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *39*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

12

2

Pa.

Joseph Nail
P. R.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, /

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Q | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Reed

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate 12507; Letter B

Sum 33 Dollars 80 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. --GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

12
W. B. Kelley
Copyist.

(547)

Reiley, Job

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reiley, Job

581 9
Reily, Job

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-800000	20	
2	141500	21	
3	351500	22	
4	141500	23	
5	141500	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

See also.....

R

2

Pa.

John Reilly

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784

N^o of Certificate

42465; Letter L
121

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

George Ingram

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

1
ParBuckley

(547)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

John Reily

_____, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72728; Letter C

121

Sum

69 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Geo^e Ingram

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

J. M. B. H. H. H.

(547)

Copyist.

Col- Neily
1778

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years, _____

War, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

37
(555)

A. C. Handley
Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Job Reily x

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 266 \$ 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Job Riley

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72901; Letter R

121

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Geo. Ingram

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(647)

Copyist.

581-h

Reily, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reyley, John

589
Reilly, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reilly, John.

5152-21
Reinhold, Christopher

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynhold, Christopher

x

582-2

Remair, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

P | 2 | Pa.

Philip Gennier

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Sept 28, 1784.*

N^o of Certificate *73 624*; Letter *L*

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *Philip x Gennier*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 50

(547)

Hubbard

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Philip Geman

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to, November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73271; Letter G

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Philip Geman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

38

(547)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

Philip Remain.
Pt. 2 Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 28

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

552-C

Pemier Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pemair Philip

V+ 583 583. a
Reyley. John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

John Reily,
Capt. Ashmead's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

John Reily

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(545i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Reyer

Pr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

Apr., 17 .

Pay per month

0 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Sick in camp
Philadelphia

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

John Reyer

Pr.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 - 00

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Sick Hoop's Philad. Co.

Remarks:

1111 Dr. 1111

R

2

Pa.

John Reily

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *5. 6. 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

Johnston
Copyist.

P | . | **2** | | **Pa.**

John Kelly
Capl

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
Sept. 9, 1778.

War, *1*

3 Y^{rs}, _____

Remarks: *on comm^d*

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jno Riley +

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"4.

1777 Abner George Dr. to Tho^s Maddon

July 12 To 2½ Dollars lent . . . 0 18 9

27.

1777 Jn^o Riley Dr. to Tho^s Maddon

Sept. the 2^d To Cash lent him . . . 1 2 6

93.

1777 W^m Dorrington Dr to Tho^s Maddon

August 28 To Cash lent him . . . 0 15 0

Sworn Before me this 13 February 1778

Henry Bicker, Coll

Camp Valley Forge February 13: 1778—Reed
of James Johnston Pay Mr. 2nd P. Regt. Two
pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence in full of
these Accounts—

£2 16 3

Tho^s × Maddon"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

27

(545t)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

✓ 583-a
Reynall, Chris^o

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

G

2

Pa.

Chris^d Reynall

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate 72301; Letter D

Sum 36 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 4

(547)

Rev. Buckner

Copyist.

X 573-6
Reynhold, Christopher
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37373845	20
2 7170860	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: ROP 436786.

See also _____

P

2

Pa.

Christo^r Reynhold
Drum^r

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Christ^r Reinhold^x

Drummer, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$97-88-29

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 97

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

583-C

Rhoad John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhode John

X

553-A

Rhode, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R | 2 | Pa.

John Rhode.
Pvt. 2^d Pa. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSIUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*”

Vol. **173**; page 26 [^]

(517)

J. T. Kinsey

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

John Good

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17 .

N^o of Certificate 43060 ; Letter E

Sum... 5³ Dollars 10 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page 30
(547) *Wm. B. B. B.* Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Rhoad^{*}

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

73426

; Letter

B

Sum

87

Dollars

90ths

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

43

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 553-2
Rice, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

Q

2

Pa.

James Rice

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 73059; Letter D

86

Sum 16 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Rich x Rice Adm^r

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

✓ 553-8
Rice, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Mich^e Rice

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73603; Letter C

570

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

49

(547)

Rev Buel

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

Michael Rice,

Prk. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(517)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Michael Rice

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73250

; Letter

E

570

Sum

78

Dollars

40

90ths.

Signer

Alexander Vowce

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

37 Wm Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

583-9
Rice, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RP.436786.

See also

P

2

Pa.

Peter Rice

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y—
Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of
January, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

Mendom

To what place,

Lancstr. County

By Whom,

Colo Stewart

Time,

16

days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

Reasons,

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough,

13 March, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Peter Rice
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 yth,

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Peter Rice

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

159

41 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 23. 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Return Price

Appears in a _____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercutus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

No of Certificate

178530 ; Letter V

Sum

32 Dollars

Signer

McCle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—Geo. Bryan, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

12th Anniversary

(647)

Copy

✓ 583-L
Richcreek, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Philip Richcreek

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73560; Letter P
1464

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Philip Richcreek

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

48

(517)

R. M. Buckley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Philip Richneck

....., Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed; do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 9, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 72699; Letter B
1464

Sum 56 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Ph. Richneck

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. -GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 18

(547)

Robt Buckley
Copyist.

Q

2

Pa.

Philip Pickcreek

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72876; Letter P

1464

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

2d

R. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Philip Richcreek

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

43161; Letter D

1464

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

J^d Richcreek

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page 34

(547)

Richcreek

Copyist.

1792
Riche, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritchey, David

X
0583-4
Rickord, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also.....

P

2

Pa.

Park Rickord
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Sick present

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Patrick Ricord

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

“ United States Dr
To Captain Jn^o Murray of the Penn^a State Regiment
To Premium for enlisting six Recruits at £3 pr man £18 0 0
William Washington enlisted Nov. 10th 1776
John Cutts enlisted March 23^d 1777
Joseph Kelly — April 1st 1778
John Buckley — Jany 12th 1778
Rich^d Johnston — March 1st 1777
Patrick Ricord — October 10th 1778

Bounty paid to the above Recruits at 20 Doll. each.

The bounty for Inlisting Joseph Kelly, John Buckley & Patrick Ricord has been Allowed and paid - - £45 0 0

	Days	M.
To Subsistence for Cutts	— 15 —	at —
_____ for Kelly	— 30 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Buckley	— 12 —	— Already Settled — M.
_____ for Johnston	— 31 —	—
_____ for Ricord	- - -	- - - Already Settled — M.

I certify that the above account, as stated, is a true state of the men Enlisted & the money paid them &c.

John Murray
Lt Col 2 P Rg

Rec^d from Coll W. Stewart 130 Dollars for recruiting the within men.

Rec^d the Above Mentioned Dollers In January 1778—

John Murray
Lt Col.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Patrick Rickord

Appears as shown below on a

Register

of non Commissioned Officers and privates of
Major James Hamilton's Company Second Reg^t
Penn^a who have been try'd by Court Martial
since 1st day of Jan^y, 1780

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Patrick Rickord

Tried:

Where,

Orange Town

By wh^t Court,

Division

Crime,

Desertion

President,

Maj Hamilton

Sentance,

100 Lashes

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545t)

Scotme

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Patrick Rickord *

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg^t Penn^a Who
have Deserted Since the 1st Day Jan^y 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted:

From Where,

Millstone

When,

April 17, 1779.

Retaken:

When,

May 1, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545i)

S. C. M. L.

Copyst.

R

2

Pa.

Patrick Rickord *

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg^t Penn^a Who
have Deserted Since the 1st Day Jan^y 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted:

From Where,

When,

17

Retaken:

When,

20 May, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(5456)

Scottmiller

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Patrick Record *

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 40 - 8 14 - 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Pat^r Richard

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate 72532; Letter A

Sum..... 29 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 12

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 583-~~16~~
Riddle Gerard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3711	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark (P. 436786.

See also

R | 2 | **Pa.**

Gerard Riddle

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

156 83 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

by 27. 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Pri, { Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyin.

Previous Number 584
583 K
Riddle, Gerard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	756	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

2

2

Pa.

Stoddard, Stoddard

Sergeant, { Capt. Christian Stoddard's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 5*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *total pay \$ 5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Dead*.

Stoddard

R 2 Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Gerard, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June, 1777.

Commencement of pay June, 1777.

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month 5 dollars.

Time of service 20.

Whole time of service 20.

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
& *Dec 18* 6.

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(545)

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

at | **2** | **Pa.**

Herard Stiddle

Sergeant, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid , 1777.

Pay per month \$ 10.00

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

12
Standa Stiddle

Sent, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Continental Forces commanded
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service *Dec*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *about 200 to 300*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Standa

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Serjt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 3- - - Gerard Riddle Serjt

Remarks :

Number of record

47

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

18

2

Pa.

Gerard Middle

Sergt. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 3.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay to 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle

R

2

Pa.

Serand Kiddle

Sergt. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay to 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 10. -

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5451)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

R | **2** | **Pa.**

Gerard Riddle

Serjt. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Middle

Sergt, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ dollars*

Time of service / *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle' C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of dec^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3. —

Remarks:

Number of records:

50

(545)

Scott M. M.

Copyist.

CP

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Master to the s^d. Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. E. Riddle

Copyist.

R⁷

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Sergt., { Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 ell*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 3-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

R |

2

| Pa.

Gerard Biddle

Serjt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Chrisⁿ Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ 9

Remarks:

Suppose paid twice

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Chad

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerrard Riddle

shown below on
Appears as ~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1st February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

*Wick's Horn for Gerrard
Riddle & his order*

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. H. Riddle

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Sgt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Christⁿ. Staddle
C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Pay M^r 2nd Reg^t of Penn— the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 1778.
£ 6. 10. Gerard Riddle Serj^t.

Remarks:

Number of record :

55

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Sgt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Christian Staddle
C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t. of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 6.

Gerard Riddle, Sgt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(645i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Serjt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyright

18

2

Pa.

Gerald Stiddle

Serjt, { Capt. Christian Stiddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Stiddle

R

2

Pa.

Geraud Riddle
Sergt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

69 Geraud Riddle Sgt. L - 7.6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778
Reed of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

28

(545i)

Norman

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Ser^t

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

Gerard Riddle Ser^t

recd - 69

£1..10..5

* * * * *

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd. Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above Acco^t.

£10 3 9

Benjⁿ Boyer"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

9

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Kiddle

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Christian Staddles Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec 1*

De laude

R

2

Pa.

Gerrard Riddle
Sergt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17
Gerrard Riddle

Folio 69

£ 1^u 10^u -

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(645i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Serjt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 3.

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(545i)

J. R. Johnson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gerard Riddle

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Christian Staddle's Co of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 3⁰⁰ - 00

Gerard Riddle

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R | **2** | **Pa.**

Gerrard, Riddle
_____, Cap: *Staddles* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stoddell

Copyist.

Next Number.

585
Riely, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Riley

Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug 4*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 4*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 4*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service *7 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1. 8. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded Mar. 16.
taken 14 Aug.

Remarks:

Q. S. Taylor

John Kelly
Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Missing at the ac-*
tion Oct. 4 at Germantown

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

R

2

Pa.

John Kelly +

Oct

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 3/4 doll

Time of service

4 mo. 3 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 d. 8 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Missed Oct. 4.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

x 585-a
Rierdon, Jeremiah
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37343850	20
2 1907104	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

P

2

Pa.

Jeremiah Riordon

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Shuster

Copyst.

R

2

Pa.

Jeremi^h Reardon +

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L⁶⁶ \$11⁰⁰

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 102

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jeremiah Reardon

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Decr 17, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72 613; Letter D

1278

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John X Reardon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

14

(547)

Robt B. Smith

Copyist.

PREVIOUS NUMBERS.

⁵⁸⁶
Rife, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 356	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 10676	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

P.P. 436786.

See also

Jacob Riffe
Pr

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *17*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *6* *dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 for Orusard

Jacob Piffle +

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 1/2

R |

2

| Pa.

Jacob Riffe

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

Scott

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Riffe
Priv

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *£-10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Christ. Mason

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Riffe

Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 \$ 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. R. Riffe

Jacob Rife
Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1778.*

Commencement of time *June 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *June 1, 17*

To what time paid *June 1, 17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Riffe +

Priv, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Mason

Jacob Riffe

111, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Jacob Ashmead
Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 mil. Reason

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Riffe

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72433; Letter *A*

Sum

13 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Riffe

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

8

(547)

Wm Buckley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Jacob Riffe

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 59 81 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)--R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

587
Rippe, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rippe, Jacob.

588 588-a
Rifle, Jacob.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rifle, Jacob.

✓ 588-2
Rifford, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Christⁿ Rifford

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate 2572; Letter I

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

Robt Bulkley

Copyist.

(557)

5852
Rigan, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rigan, Michael

✓ 588 C
Rigby, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

James Rigby

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73496

Letter

819

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

46

46
Pembury

(547)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

James Rigby.
Pvt. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(547)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

James Rigby

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1783.

N^o of Certificate

73 / 38; Letter C.

819

Sum

107 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Peter Janney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

39

Recd Buckley

(517)

Copyist.

588-2

Riley, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reyley, John

555-C
Rishley, Lewis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Lewis Rushley

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 17, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

72585; Letter A

232

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jesse Devoes

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

Rushley

(547)

Copyist.

x 588-f.
Ritchey, David
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	379535	20	
2	190704	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PP. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

Quail Hitch

Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(555)

J. L. K. K. K.

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

David Riche *

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 13 11 5

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

David Ritchie

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72464; Letter I

760

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Math^r de Cornell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

9

(547)

Copyist.

555-9
Rively, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Fred^d Gively

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate 42577; Letter D

Sum + 36 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not to be delivered

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

15

(547)

Revolutionary

Copyist.

588-k

Road John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhode John

✓ 588-2
Roarman, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q |

2

| Pa.

David Poorman

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John *Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73023 ; Letter *D*

Sum

63 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

David Poorman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page

29

(547)

Richard A. ...
Copyist.

✓ 588-7
Robb, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37342781	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

Pa.

John Robb
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received July 24th 1777 of Col
Walter Stewart sixty Dollars
for recruiting which I promise
to give a Just and true account of
John Robb Capt
Witness present
C Marshall Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

(546i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 588 ^{K3}
Roberts, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

Q.P. 436786.

✓ See also

P

2

Pa.

George Roberts
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*75*.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

George Roberts

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

J. M. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

George Roberts

Corporal, 2. Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 96 55

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 22 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Q

2

Pa.

George Roberts

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

71471; Letter C

381

Sum

36 Dollars

68 90ths.

Signer

Rich^d Loggins

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

60

Robt. Loggins

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

George Roberts

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 26*, 17*84*.

N^o of Certificate *72807*; Letter *H*
381

Sum *73* Dollars *30* 90ths

Signer *Rich^d Laughey*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *21*

(517)

Rich^d Laughey
Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

George Roberts

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72966; Letter E
381

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Rich Lagtry

Remarks:

.....
.....
*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 26 Rich Lagtry

(547)

Copyist.

✓ *Roberts, Joseph*

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

RP. 436786

✓ See also.....

9

2

Pa.

Joseph Roberts

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Feb 26, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 72911; Letter St
1199

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer W^m Bowen

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 25

(547)

Robt Buckley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Roberts

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 26, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72739; Letter L

1199

Sum

69 Dollars

30

90ths

Signer

William Tower

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

19 R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

Joseph Roberts

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Feb. 26, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 72463; Letter H
1194

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.--GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

Wm Buel
Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Roberts

Brigade, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

146 \$10 4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st M^o Oct 78.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

(575)

Hewitt

Copyist.

589 589-2
Robinson, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P.F. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62* *Dollar*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *paid*

W. Williams

James Robinson

P.W. Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1111 1/2

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

PM; { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 75 Dollars

Time of service

one

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 50 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In hospital

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Robertson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t where- of W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknow- ledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

& L^u 10^u

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

As Robinson

Pvt. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *32* *Dolls*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Hosp

Remarks:

Robinson

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Post, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Hosp

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *for Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 2/3 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In loss!*

Remarks :

W. B. Mearns

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

£ 2^{..} 10^{..}

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

6 Dec

, 1777

£ *2* / *0*

Remarks:

Number of record :

51

(545i)

J. E. Shad

Copyist.

As Robinson

2d { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 75*

Time of service *ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 75*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in corp paid*

Remarks:

Gas Robinson

Pvt. } Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *62* *Doll* .

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2* *L* *10* *00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In the war*

Remarks:

W. H. Mason

R

2

Pa.

Gas Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Febr^y 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Feb

, 1778.

L. A. C.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

Ita Ward

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col^l. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 16 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

16 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Robison⁺

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Samuel Tolberts C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a: whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

⁺ signed by me

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert['] Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s-

James Robinson

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

Ch Patterson

Copyist.

R1

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s-

James ^{his} Robinson
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545i)

C. H. Lutterman

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Robinson
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 66. 11 57

Sum admitted

Remarks:

March 11. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Robinson

, Cap:

Falloon

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

6

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stargill

Copyist.

589-a

Robinson, Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Matthew Robinson

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Apr 7*, 1785.

N^o of Certificate *73500*; Letter *R*
1337

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *William Power*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1848. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

(547)

46
Robt Culley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Matthew Robinson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 7, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73180; Letter B

1337

Sum

117 Dollars

52 90ths.

Signer

William Gorver

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35
Wm Ma Carey

(547)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

Matthew Robinson,
Corp. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

✓ 559-A
Robinson, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Thomas Robinson

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

June 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12972 ; Letter B

56

Sum

36 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Delivered for loose paper

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

28

Wm B. Smith

(547)

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Thomas Robinson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73289

73290

73291

; Letter E. G. D.

Sum

56

1000

1000

1340

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Del^d per loose Receipt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

39

(547)

Reuben

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Robinson,
Lt. Col. 2^d Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(517)

J. T. Humley

Copyist

✓ 590 Next Number. 590-a
Robinson, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27303-00	20
2 190723	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark PP. 436786,

See also

R

2

Pa.

Will^m Robinson

Priv^t, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

256

36

35

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

(575)

Robert

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

Wm. Libincoe

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

J. C. Cheneau

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

W^m Robinson

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

April, 1787.

N^o of Certificate

72556; Letter *A*

2000.

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Wellman

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

12

(547)

Wm. Suckley
Copyist.

V 593-a
Rock, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Rev 2 Pa.

Hemi Rock

Priv } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid *to 17*

Pay per month *2* *Do*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2⁰ -*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Ind*

Remarks:

Wm. H. Harrison
Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Henry Rock

Capt. Ashmeade's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^r to 3 Officers

* * * * *

P. Henry Rock; 70 doll^r

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. J. Hursley

Copyist.

R 1

2

Pa.

Henry Cook

For

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 62 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 — —

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Kears

P

2

Pa.

Henry Root

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ *5. 12. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

W. Johnson
Copyist.

Henry Rock

Private Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62, 2000

Time of service

1000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

2 - 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Williams

Henry Rock

Rev. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17

To what time paid

Aug, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Kneen

N

2

Pa.

Henry Rock

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Com-manded by Major William Williams, Do acknowl-edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£2. 10. - Henry + Rock

Remarks :

Number of records

47

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

17

2

Pa.

King Rock

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

£ 2⁰ 10⁰ - King & Rock

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

W. Williams

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Henry Rock

Pvt

(Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17--

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept, 17

To what time paid

Aug, 17

Pay per month

6²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Deserted Sept 30

Remarks:

1111 Person

R

2

Pa.

Henry Rock

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Slotmel

Copyst.

R | **2** | **Pa.**

Henry Rock

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys	to John Stoy	Dr.
*	*	*
<i>27 Henry Rock L^y 10. -</i>		
*	*	*
		<u>£51 12 7</u>

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

32

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Coryist

Previous Number.

590 a 591 a
Rodes, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

500 a. 500

R

2

Pa.

Samuel Rodes

Pol { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Apr. 13*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

W. Davis

R.

2

Pa.

Samuel Rodes

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick in Philadelphia*

Remarks:

J. Davis

R

2

Pa.

Samuel Rodes

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Time of service

20 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 1. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Adams

✓ 591-0
Rolston, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

2

Pa.

Andrew Rolston

gt,

{ Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

(543)

Copyist.

591-b

Rook John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

John Rook

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ - 18⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Rook

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545i)

J. Coitwell

Copyist.

591-C
Rook, Terman

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Qr. Mr. Sergeant Qr. Mr. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa

Ternon Rook
Q: Mr. Sergh. 2^d Pa. Rep.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(517)

J. T. Henry

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

Sermon Book

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17th, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73003; Letter B

Sum

113 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Sermon Book

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

29

Richd Buckey

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Ternon Book

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

7337.7; Letter C

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Ternon Book

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

42

R. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(547)

✓ 591-d
Roope, Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

Rich^d Roop.

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17__

N^o of Certificate 72635; Letter E

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 15

(547)

Robt. B. Key
Copyist.

591-2

Ross, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

John Ross

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72531; Letter L

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John Ross

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

12

(547)

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

John Ross
Corpl.

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Ross

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

866 11 57

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

16

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

John Ross

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“ We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Rep. to

1784.

N^o of Certificate

72920

Letter



Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Green

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

25

West Publishing Co

(647)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Ross

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72750; Letter E

Sum

58 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Ross.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

Russell

(547)

Copyist.

591-2
Ross, Oliver

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Oliver Ross

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N^o of Certificate

734817 ; Letter C

427

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Bennet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

145

Rud L. Neal

Copyist.

(547)

Q |

2

Pa.

Oliver Goss

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780; signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *73126*; Letter *E*

427

Sum

85 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

James Bennett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *33*

(547)

Richd. B. S. S. S.

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Oliver Ross.
Vol. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 26

(517)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

59159
Rowling, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q

2

Pa.

George Rowling

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73591 ; Letter L

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George Rowling

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

49

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

George Rowling

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

13240

; Letter

A

Sum

40

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

George Rowland

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

37

(547)

Copyist.

R | 2 | Pa.

George Rowling,
Prk. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

* JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(517)

J. W. Hensley

Copyist

592 591-9
Rule, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark

P.P. 4367 86.

See also

R

2

Pa.

William Rule

P. 1

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 s -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

William Rule

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Regt Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name,

William Rule

Brigade,

G. Wayne

Regiment,

2d Penna.

Company,

C. Pierce

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. Kunkin

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

William Rule

Pl

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

William Rule

Pvt | Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12 . 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Sick absent 4 months*

Remarks:

J. Davis

R

2

Pa.

William Rule

Pt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copypist.

R.

2

Pa. .

Will^m Rule

PA

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 15

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties 1, 10, 0

Remarks:

Vf Davis

R

2

Pa.

William Reule

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

72364

; Letter

D

Sum

3.2 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

6 Rev. Reule

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

William Paine

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 60 86 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Apr 26 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 102

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

592-R

X

Rumble, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q

2

Pa.

Philip Rumble

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

43460; Letter *C*

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Philip C. Rumble

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

46
Rumble

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Philip Gurnible

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73101

; Letter

R

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

P^t Gurnible

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

32

Wm. Duckley

Copyist.

(547)

R | 2 | Pa.

Philip Rumble,
Pvt. 2^d Pa. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 26

(547)

J. H. Muley

Copyist

592-L.

Pumple Philip C

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pumple Philip

✓ 4 503
Rusa, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Pusa

Sub. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted May 1, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Joseph Risa

Pr } Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month £2.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Russau.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

37- Joseph Russau

\$3.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. S. Whitley

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Joseph Russa

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov^r 17th 17

Joseph Russa

Folio

47

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545)

J. L. Chandler

Copyst.

593

Russau, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rusa, Joseph

593-2
Russell, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

2

Pa.

John Russell

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 21, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72732; Letter *I*

1111

Sum

59 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Philip X. Mayle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

19

Wm. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

John Russell

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 21, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

12905; Letter C

1111

Sum

20 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Philip X Payle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

24

Richardson

(547)

Copyist.

594

Next Number.

Rutiliff, James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratcliffe, James

^{-94-a}
Rutledge, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R.

2

Pa.

Wm Rutledge

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Not exchanged

Remarks:

W. Davis

R.

2

Pa.

Wm Rutledge

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 days

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Davis

R

2

Pa.

Wm Rutledge

Pt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545)

W. Davis

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

P

2

Pa.

Wm Rutledge
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Will^m Rutledge

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - , 17/8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties 1 , 10

Remarks:

J. Davis

R.

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 10 S

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copied.

R

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Po 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 18 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Dec . 1, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

R.

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Det. (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R.

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization^b named above for the month

of

Feb - , 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2. 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

William Rutledge

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

William Rutledge

per Acct 74

£1 - 17 - 6

* * * * *

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd. Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above Acct.

£10 3 9

Benjⁿ Boyer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

9

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

5-94-h

Ryan, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37392-00	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Andrew Ryan
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record:

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

594-É
Ryan, James
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Ashmeads Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 17 *77*

£ *5⁰⁰ 1⁰⁰ 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(645i)

Johnston
Copyist.

James Ryan

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to
Sundry Privates in the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t. paid July
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp near the Clove*
July 17, 1777.

25- James Ryan 8 dollars
13 - " - "

Number of record:

33

(545i)

J. C. Charnick
Copyist.

E

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& Signed - James Ryan

Remarks :

Number of record:

47

(5456)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

P **2** **Pa.**

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t Com-manded by Major William Williams, Do acknowl-edge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the s^d R^{eg}iment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.
& Paid - James Ryan

Remarks :

Number of records

47

(545i)

J. Chandler
Copyist

James Ashmeads

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmeads Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

£ *2000* - *James Ashmeads*

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545i)

W. Williams

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2^{..} 10^{..} -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

James Lyarr

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

E 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead['] Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have Received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks :

Number of record:

53

(545i)

J. Johnston

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st day of February."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r of 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s

James Ryan

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5456)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Ashmead C^o Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
paym^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Several Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& S^r

James Ryan

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan
Capt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks: On Command at Hacken
sack

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Tegan

 , Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72401; Letter P

Sum

25 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer

James Tegan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

4
H. M. B. C. C.

(547)

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Ashmead Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& *20*

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 9. 15

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(545i)

Copyist.

Q

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17-1-1777, 17
£ 2 15 - James Ryan

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

266 91 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

(575)

Howard

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Johnston
, Cap: 1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1st 1777, 17

Doll^s, 6.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Stoppage

Copyist.

Previous Number.

505
Ryan. James.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan. James. Dimm

596
Ryan, James, Junr

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

Jas Ryan Jun.

Corp. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 5 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

Street

John Bankson

(*copy*) { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *21 50*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *2 15 00*

Amount *of pay & 2 15 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 15 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P |

2

Pa.

James Ryan Junr

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
& 4th 2nd 6

Remarks:

Number of records

45

(545i)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

Gas Ryan Jun
Corp, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *7' 3 - Dollars.*

Time of service *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay + 2 15 c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

P

2

Pa.

James Ryan Jun

Sergt., { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month \$ 10.00

Time of service (over)

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay & 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

James Ryan

Sergh, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1777.

To what time paid

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

total pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deserted 30 Sept. 1777*

Remarks:

True

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan, Jun^r

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

James Ryan, Jun^r. £1-⁵/₂-⁵/₆

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d,

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R |

2

| Pa.

James Ryan, Junr

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

James Ryan Junr £1.10.-

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

28

(645i)

J. Chandler
Copyist.

R 1

2

Pa.

James Ryan Junr

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
James Ryan Junr £2.50
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

14

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copied.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Junr

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
James Ryan Junr £2.50
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

L H (Patterson)

Copysist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan
Cap: 1st Pennsylvania Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r, 60

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Copyist.

597
Ryan, James, Senr
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Sen^r

201- } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1777.

To what time paid

1st, 1777.

Pay per month 62

3

Done

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

paid

Remarks:

Wm. Ryan

R 1

2

Pa.

James Ryan Jr

Pvt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ryan

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan, *1st*

Prs.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

July

, 17 .

To what time paid

17, 17 .

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence

2 - 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ryan

James Ryan

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wilson

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Senr

Pr.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Ryan Senr

207 Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *33* *Doll*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27-00*

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

James Ryan Sent

Pr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, late commanded
by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Senr

Pos { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1777.

of

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

64 Dollars
3 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

2⁰⁰ - 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick present

Remarks:

will know

Copyist.

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Senr
Pr { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

64 *Doll*

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 *00* *00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick present

Remarks:

R

2

Pa.

James Ryan Sen^r

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2^{..} 10^{..}

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545i)

Scottmell

Copyist.

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jacob Ashmead's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *200*

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

J. Ashmead

Copyist.

James Ryan Senr

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *doll*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

James Ryan

Private, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1776

Commencement of time

Feb, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb, 17

To what time paid

Feb, 17

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2 - 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. 1

2

Pa.

James Ryan, Senr.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
James Ryan Senr £2. 1-
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

R 1

2

Pa.

James Ryan

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *no* Dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2* *Done*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

James Ryan

598

Ryan, Myles

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37393873	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

2

Pa.

Myles Ryan

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Huston

Copist.

MICROCOPY

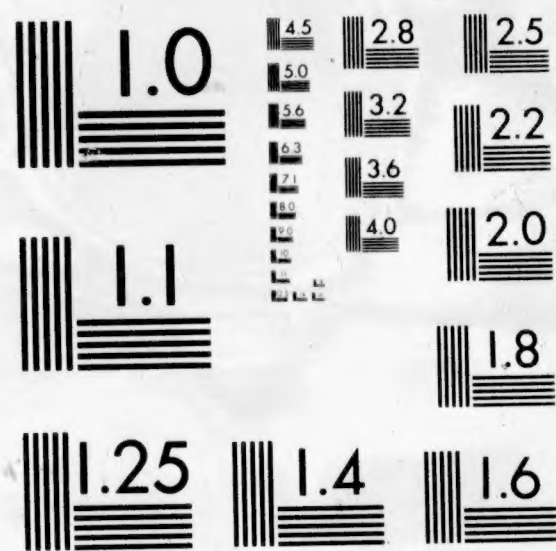
881

ROLL

795

END

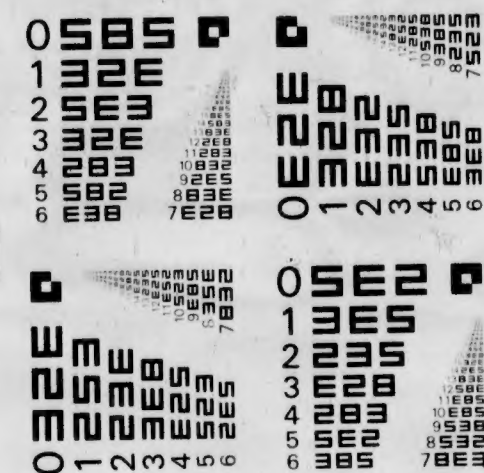




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER